

Joel R. Beeke

PERSONAL INFORMATION

Joel Robert Beeke
Born December 9, 1952, Kalamazoo, Michigan
Married Mary Kamp (m. 1989): nurse, schoolteacher, homemaker
Son, Calvin James (b. 1991)
Daughter, Esther Idelette (b. 1992)
Daughter, Lydia Ruth (b. 1996)
Ten grandchildren

EDUCATION

Westminster Theological Seminary (1982–1988; PhD, Reformation and Post-Reformation Theology)
Netherlands Reformed Theological School (1974–1978; MDiv equivalent)
Thomas Edison State College (1973–1974; BA, Religion)
Western Michigan University (1971–1973)

DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

“Personal Assurance of Faith: English Puritanism and the Dutch ‘Nadere Reformatie’ from Westminster to Alexander Comrie (1640–1760).” PhD dissertation, Westminster Theological Seminary, 1988.

EXPERIENCE

1978–1981: Pastor, Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Sioux Center, Iowa

Sole minister; responsible for conducting all pastoral duties for the church of 687 (1978) to 729 (1981) members
Appointed to serve as moderator for the following vacant churches:
Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Rock Valley, Iowa (900 members)
Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Corsica, South Dakota (150 members)
Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (100 members)

Helped establish the Netherlands Reformed Christian School, Rock Valley, Iowa; board president (225 students; 1979–1981)

1981–1986: Pastor, Ebenezer Reformed Church, Franklin Lakes, New Jersey

Sole minister; responsible for conducting all pastoral duties for the church of 689 (1981) to 840 (1986) members
Appointed to serve as moderator for the following vacant churches:
Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Clifton, New Jersey (260 members; 1981–1986)
Netherlands Reformed Congregation, St. Catharines, Ontario (450 members; 1981–1984)
Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Unionville, Ontario (110 members; 1981–1984)

Helped establish the Netherlands Reformed Christian School, Pompton Plains, New Jersey; board president (125 students; 1981–1982)

1984–1986: Lecturer in Systematic Theology, Center for Urban Theological Studies (CUTS) program under the auspices of Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

1985–1986: Lecturer in Systematic Theology, Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

1986–Present: Pastor, Heritage Reformed Congregation, Grand Rapids, Michigan (formerly the First

Netherlands Reformed Church of Grand Rapids: 1986–1993)

Sole minister; responsible for conducting all pastoral duties for the church of 750–950 (1986–2001) members;
Minister; responsible for conducting pastoral duties for the church of 750 members (2001–present).

Appointed to serve as moderator for the following vacant churches:

- Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Kalamazoo, Michigan (360 members; 1986–1993)
- True Dutch Reformed Church, South Holland, Illinois (14 members; 1986–1993)
- Netherlands Reformed Congregation (Covell Avenue), Grand Rapids, Michigan (200 members; 1987–1990)
- First Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Woodstock, Ontario (300 members; 1993–1994)
- First Netherlands Reformed Congregation, St. Catharines, Ontario (250 members; 1994)
- Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Hull, Iowa (50 members; 1995–2001)

Additional Appointments

- Theological Instructor in the Netherlands Reformed Theological School: Systematic Theology & Ethics, Church History, Liturgy, and Missiology, 1986–1992
- President, Inheritance Publishers Committee, 1987–present
- President, Macedonia Mission Society (Sermons Division), 1990–1993
- Adjunct Professor of Theology, Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1993–1998
- Editor, *The Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth*, 1993–present
- President and Editorial Director, Reformation Heritage Books, 1994–2022
- Staff Editor, *Christian Observer*, 1994–2005
- Vice President, Dutch Reformed Translation Society, 1994–present
- Lecturer in Homiletics, Westminster Theological Seminary California, Escondido, California, 1995–2001
- President, Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary, 1995–2023
- Professor of Homiletics and Systematic & Practical Theology, Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary, 1995–present
- Radio Pastor and Editor, *The Gospel Trumpet*, 1995–present
- Board Chairman, Reformation Heritage Books, 2022–present
- Chancellor, Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary, 2023–present

Preaching, Conferences, and Theological Education

- Delivered twenty thousand sermons, lectures, and addresses
- Delivered two thousand addresses at one thousand conferences in fifty countries
- Lectured in about forty seminaries around the world

ACADEMIC SOCIETY MEMBERSHIPS

- American Society of Church History
- Calvin Studies Society
- Conference on Faith and History
- Evangelical Theological Society
- Sixteenth Century Studies Conference

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- 500 Leaders of Influence
- 2000 Notable American Men
- 5000 Personalities of the World
- Cambridge Blue Book
- The Contemporary Who's Who of Professionals
- Dictionary of International Biography
- International Book of Honor
- International Directory of Distinguished Leadership
- International Who's Who of Contemporary Achievement
- International Who's Who of Intellectuals

Men of Achievement
National Register's Who's Who
Who's Who in America
Who's Who in American Education
Who's Who in Religion
Who's Who in the World

FESTSCHRIFT

Haykin, Michael A. G. and Paul M. Smalley, eds. *Puritan Piety: Writings in Honor of Joel R. Beeke*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2018.

AUTHOR

1982

Bible Doctrine Student Workbook: Teacher's Guide. Sioux Center, Iowa: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1982.

Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.

1985

Backsliding: Disease and Cure. Sioux Center, Iowa: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1985.
Student Workbook on the Reformed Faith: Based on Rev. Hellenbroek's A Specimen of Divine Truths. Sioux Center, Iowa: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1985.

1989

Verachtering in de genade: kwaal en genezing [*Backsliding: Disease and Cure* in Dutch]. Utrecht: De Banier, 1989.

1991

Assurance of Faith: Calvin, English Puritanism, and the Dutch Second Reformation. Vol. 89, *American University Studies*. New York: Peter Lang, 1991.

1994

Holiness: God's Call to Sanctification. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth, 1994.

1995

Assurance of Faith: Divine Promises, Inward Evidences, and Witness of the Spirit. Dundas, U.K.: Free Reformed Student Society, 1995.

Heritage Netherlands Reformed Theological Training. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1995.

Justification by Faith: Selected Bibliography. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1995.

1996

A Tocha dos Puritanos: Evangelização Bíblica [*The Puritan Torch: Biblical Evangelism* in Portuguese]. No. 4, *Simpósio OS PURITANOS* (1995). São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 1996.

1998

Truth That Frees: A Workbook on Reformed Doctrine. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.

1999

Gisbertus Voetius: Toward a Reformed Marriage of Knowledge and Piety. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.

Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.

The Quest for Full Assurance: The Legacy of Calvin and His Successors. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth, 1999.

A Reader's Guide to Reformed Literature: An Annotated Bibliography of Reformed Theology. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.

"Heidelberg Catechism Sermons." 10 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.

2000

Cultivando a santidade [*Cultivating Holiness* in Portuguese], 33–68. Recife, Brazil: Projeto os Puritanos, 2000.
Cultivating Holiness [Chinese]. Portage, Mich.: China Reformation, 2000.
La Santidad: El Llamamiento de Dios a la santificación [*Holiness: God's Call to Sanctification* in Spanish].
Edinburgh: Banner of Truth, 2000.

2001

Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children. No. 1, *Family Guidance Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.
Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep [Korean]. Seoul: Word of Life, 2001.
A Loving Encouragement to Flee Worldliness. No. 2, *Family Guidance Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.

2002

Family Worship. No. 3, *Family Guidance Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.
Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach [Korean]. Translated by Anne-Mette VanToor. Seoul: Puritan Faith, 2002.
Truth That Frees: Teachers' Guide. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.

2003

A Busca da Plena Segurança: O Legado de Calvino e Seus Successores [*The Quest for Full Assurance of Faith: The Legacy of Calvin and His Successors* in Portuguese]. Recife, Brazil: Projeto os Puritanos, 2003.
Trazendo o Evangelho aos Filhos da Aliança [*Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children* in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Campinas, 2003.

2004

Backsliding: Disease and Cure [Korean]. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 2004.
The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings. No. 4, *Family Guidance Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
Family Worship [Korean]. No. 1, *Family Guidance Series*. Seoul: Korea Christian Book House, 2004.
Portraits of Faith. Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2004.
Puritan Reformed Spirituality. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.

2005

Dagelijkse gezinsgodsdienst [*Daily Family Religion* in Dutch]. Arnemuiden, The Netherlands: Stichting Herleving, 2005.
Gods roeping tot heiligmaking [*God's Call to Sanctification* in Dutch]. Arnemuiden, The Netherlands: Stichting Herleving, 2005.
Il culto di famiglia [*Family Worship* in Italian]. Mantova, Italy: Passagio, 2005.
Overcoming the World: Grace to Win the Daily Battle. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2005.

2006

Aangaande mij en mijn huis: Het geloof gestalte geven in het gezin [*As for Me and My House: Putting Faith into the Family* in Dutch]. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2006.
Calvin's Passion for the Lost and the Puritans on Adoption and Meditation [Korean]. Seoul: Korean Institute for Reformed Preaching [KIRP], 2006.
The Epistles of John. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2006.
Het vijfde gebod [*The Fifth Commandment* in Dutch]. Arnemuiden, The Netherlands: Stichting Herleving, 2006.
Puritan Reformed Spirituality. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2006.
Striving Against Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat. Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2006.

2007

De wereld overwinnen [*Overcoming the World: Grace to Win the Daily Battle* in Dutch]. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.
Geloven in de praktijk: Schetsen van het geloofsleven [*Believing in Practice: Sketches of the Life of Faith* in Dutch]. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.

The Heritage Reformed Congregations: Who We Are and What We Believe. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Puritan Evangelism. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Walking as He Walked. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2007.

2008

Heirs with Christ: The Puritans on Adoption. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Jesus navolgen [Walking as He Walked in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2008.

La Espiritualidad Puritana y Reformada [Puritan Reformed Spirituality in Spanish]. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, 2008.

La Lucha Contra Satanás: Conociendo el Enemigo Sua Debilidades, Estrategias, y Derrota [Striving Against Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat in Spanish]. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, 2008.

Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2008.

Striving Against Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat [Russian]. Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2008.

2009

Contagious Christian Living. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2009.

Menjadi Ahli Waris Bersama Kristus: Pandangan Kaum Puritan tentang Pengangkatan sebagai Anak Allah [Heirs with Christ: The Puritan View of Adoption in Indonesian]. Translated by Edi Purwanto. Tangerang, Indonesia: Sekolah Tinggi Teologi Injili Philadelphia, 2009.

Pastors Live for a Purpose: Reformed Spirituality and Preaching [Korean]. Seoul: SMART, 2009.

Puritan Reformed Spirituality [Korean]. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 2009.

Reformatorsche spiritualiteit: Een praktische studie naar de gereformeerde spirituele erfenis [Puritan Reformed Spirituality in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2009.

Vencendo o Mundo: Graça para vencer a Batalha Diária [Overcoming the World: Grace to Win the Daily Battle in Portuguese]. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 2009.

2010

Calvinisme: een godgerichte en praetische levensvisia [Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism in Dutch]. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2010.

Heirdeiros com Christo: Os Puritanos sobre a Adoção [Heirs with Christ: The Puritans on Adoption in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 2010.

Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism [Korean]. Seoul: Jipyung, 2010.

Soli Deo Gloria: Un'introduzione al Calvinismo [Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism in Italian]. Caltanissetta, Italy: Alfa & Omega, 2010.

Vivendo para a Glória de Deus [Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism in Portuguese]. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 2010.

2011

Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children [Korean]. Seoul: Subook, 2011.

A Faithful Church Member. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2011.

A Família na Igreja: ouvindo os sermões e participando das reuniões de oração [The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Projeto os Puritanos, 2011.

Getting Back into the Race: The Cure for Backsliding. Adelphi, Md.: Cruciform Press, 2011.

Parenting by God's Promises. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2011.

2012

Amigos e Amantes: Como cultivar a amizade e a intimidade no casamento [Friends and Lovers: Cultivating Companionship and Intimacy in Marriage in Portuguese]. Translated by Flavia Lopes. São Paulo: Vida Nova, 2012.

Friends and Lovers: Cultivating Companionship and Intimacy in Marriage. Adelphi, Md.: Cruciform Press, 2012.

How to Evaluate Sermons. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012.

Membru Fidal Tal-Knisja? [What Is a Faithful Church Member? in Maltese]. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012.

Parenting by God's Promises [Korean]. Seoul: Jipyung, 2012.
What Is Evangelicalism? Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012.

2013

All in Christus! Het heil in Christus bij de puriteinen ["All in Christ! Salvation in Christ Among the Puritans" in Dutch]. Lunteren, The Netherlands: De Tabernakel, 2013.
De volta para os braços do pai: a cura para quem se desvia dos caminhos de Deus [*Getting Back into the Race: The Cure for Backsliding* in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Vida Nova, 2013.
Developing Healthy Spiritual Growth: Knowledge, Practice, and Experience. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2013.
Inchinarea in Familie [*Family Worship* in Romanian]. Bucharest, Romania: Societatea Misionara Coresi, 2013.
Opvoeden bij Gods Woord: Gods beloften voor ouders [*Parenting by God's Promises: How to Raise Children in the Covenant of Grace* in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen, The Netherlands: Brevier, 2013.
Puritan Si Abordarea Biblia A Evanghelizari [*Puritan Evangelism* in Romanian]. Translated by Ninel Lazar. Bucharest, Romania: Societatea Misionara Coresi, 2013.
Tough Questions About the Bible. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2013.

2014

Espiritualidade reformada: Uma teologica prática para a devoção a Deus [*Puritan Reformed Spirituality* in Portuguese]. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Fiel Editora, 2014.
How Should Men Lead Their Families? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
How Should Teens Read the Bible? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
How to Read the Bible [Korean]. Seoul: Word of Life, 2014.
Inchinarea in Familie [*Family Worship* in Romania]. Bucharest, Romania: Societatea Misionara Coresi, 2014.
What Did the Reformers Believe About the Age of the Earth? Petersburg, Ky.: Answers in Genesis, 2014.
What Is Resurrection? Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2014.

2015

The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
Family Worship [Hebrew]. Kannot, Israel: HaGefen, 2015.
Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
Getting Back into the Race [Italian]. Rome: Adi Media, 2015.
The Lord Shepherding His Sheep. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
Piety: The Heartbeat of Reformed Theology. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R; Philadelphia: Westminster Seminary Press, 2015.
Portraits of Faith: What Five Biblical Characters Teach Us About Our Life with God. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
Why Should We Sing Psalms? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

2016

Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2016, 4 CDs.
Friends and Lovers: Cultivating Companionship and Intimacy in Marriage [Italian]. Rome: Adi Media, 2016.
How Can I Cultivate Private Prayer? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
How Can I Practice Christian Meditation? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
John Bunyan and His Preaching [Korean]. Seoul: Korea Institute for Reformed Preaching; Seoul: Banner of Truth Korea, 2016.
Living for God's Glory [Russian]. Translated by Denis Boris. Minsk, Belarus: Evangelical Press, 2016.
Por que devemos cantar os salmos? [*Why Should We Sing Psalms?* in Portuguese]. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Editora os Puritanos, 2016.
Portraits of Faith [Persian]. Translated by Niloufar Javid. Cheltenham, U.K.: Parsa Trust, 2016.
Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach [Indonesian]. Translated by Paulus Sulaeman. N.p., 2016.
Revelation. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary of the New Testament. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
Weersta de boze! Zijn zwakheid, zijn strategie, en zijn nederlaag [*Striving Against Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies and Defeat* in Dutch]. Heerenveen, The Netherlands: Uitgeverij Groen, 2016.

2017

- Debated Issues in Sovereign Predestination: Early Lutheran Predestination, Calvinian Reprobation, and Variations in Genevan Lapsarianism*. Vol. 42, *Reformed Historical Theology Series*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2017.
- Family Worship*. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017. CD.
- Family Worship* [Chinese]. Translated by John Chen. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Family Worship* [Romanian]. Dascălu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2017.
- Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2017.
- Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith*. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017, 7 CDs.
- Portraits of Faith: What Five Biblical Characters Teach Us About Our Life with God*. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017, 3 CDs.
- Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* [Romanian]. Dascălu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2017.

2018

- How Should We Consider Christ in Affliction? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* [Chinese]. Hong Kong: Christian Classics, 2018.
- Lutando contra Satanás: Conhecendo suas estratégias, fraquezas e derrota* [*Striving Against Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies and Defeat* in Portuguese]. Campina Grande, Brazil: Visão Crista, 2018.
- Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming God's Word from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People*. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2018.

2019

- Assurance of Faith*. Sanford, Fla.: Ligonier Ministries, 2019. DVD.
- Assurance of Faith Study Guide*. Sanford, Fla.: Ligonier Ministries, 2019.
- The Family at Church* [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2019.
- Family Worship*. No. 3, *Family Guidance Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children?* [Hebrew]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Kannot, Israel: HaGefen, 2019.
- How Should Men Lead Their Families?* [Hebrew]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Kannot, Israel: HaGefen, 2019.
- How Should We View Our Children in the Church?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith* [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Vida Nova, 2019.
- Pregação reformada: Proclamando a palavra de Deus do coração do pregador para o coração do povo de Deus* [*Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming God's Word from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People* in Portuguese]. São Jose dos Campos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 2019.
- Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming God's Word from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People* [Korean]. Seoul: Blessed People, 2019.

2020

- Calvin on Sovereignty, Providence, & Predestination*. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2020.
- Contagious Christian Living: With Study Guide* [Arabic]. N.p.: St. Mark Printing House, 2020.
- Family Worship* [Urdu]. N.p.: Urdu Center for Reformed Theology, 2020.
- La predicación reformada: Proclamando la palabra de Dios, del corazón del predicador al corazón de su iglesia* [*Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming God's Word from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People* in Spanish]. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro de Gracia, 2020.
- Puritan Reformed Theology: Historical, Experiential, and Practical Studies for the Whole of Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
- What Is Resurrection?* [Chinese]. Taipei, Taiwan: RTF, 2020.
- What Is Resurrection?* [Indonesian]. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2020.
- Why Should We Sing Psalms?* [Urdu]. N.p.: Urdu Center for Reformed Theology, 2020.
- Wie du die Bibel lieben lernst* [*How Should Teens Read the Bible?* in German]. Reichshof-Mittelagger, Germany: Verlag Voice of Hope, 2020.

2021

- Contagious Christian Living* [Punjabi]. Dehradun, India: Hanokh, 2021.
- Family Worship* [Albanian]. Tirana, Albania: Vision Printing, 2021.

Getting Back into the Race [Slovakian]. Žilina, Slovakia: Dobra Sprava, 2021.
Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith [Dutch]. Apeldoorn: De Banier, 2021.
Zekerheid van het geloof: volgens de puriteinen [*Assurance of Faith: According to the Puritans* in Dutch]. Apeldoorn, The Netherlands: De Banier, 2021.

2022

Aile Ibadetini Uygulama [*Family Worship* in Turkish]. Istanbul, Türkiye: Ahit Yayinlari, 2022.
Developing Healthy Spiritual Growth [Tamil]. Reformed Protestant Mission, 2022.
Family Worship [Nepali]. Kathmandu, Nepal: Gospel Publication, 2022.
Getting Back into the Race: The Cure for Backsliding [Spanish]. Editorial Peregrino, 2022.
How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children? [Portuguese]. Brasília, Brazil: Éden, 2022.

2023

Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith [Korean]. Seoul: GoodSeed, 2023.
Como Homens Precisam Liderar Suas Famílias [*How Men Should Lead Their Families* in Portuguese]. Brasília: Éden, 2023.
Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming God's Word from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People [Chinese]. Taipei, Taiwan: RTF, 2023.
In die Spore van Jesus: Van Kruis tot Kroon [*Walking as He Walked* in Afrikaans]. Pretoria, South Africa: Lig in Duisternis, 2023.
Trăind pentru slava lui Dumnezeu: O introducere în Calvinism [*Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* in Romanian]. Dascălu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2023.

COAUTHOR

1982

With James W. Beeke. *Bible Doctrine Student Workbook*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.

1989

With Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock*. Book 1, *Christian Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1989.

1990

With Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock*. Book 2, *Christian Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1990.

1993

With Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock*. Book 3, *Christian Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1993.

1997

With James Greendyk. *Knowing and Living the Christian Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.

2000

With Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock: A Collection of Christian Stories for Children*. 4 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.

With Heidi Boorsma. *God's Alphabet for Life: Devotions for Young Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.

2002

With D. Patrick Ramsey. *An Analysis of Herman Witsius's The Economy of the Covenants*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2002.

With Diana Kleyn. *The Truths of God's Word*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.

2003

With James W. Beeke. *Bible Doctrine Student Workbook*. Rev. ed. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Used a Thunderstorm*. Vol. 1, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

———. *How God Stopped the Pirates*. Vol. 2, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

———. *How God Used a Snowdrift*. Vol. 3, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

———. *How God Used a Drought and an Umbrella*. Vol. 4, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

———. *How God Used a Dog to Save a Boy*. Vol. 5, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

2006

With Randall J. Pederson. *Meet the Puritans: With a Guide to Modern Reprints*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

2007

With Diana Kleyn. *Een redder in nood [A Lifesaver in Dutch]*. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.

———. *Het onweer [The Storm in Dutch]*. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.

With Diana Kleyn. *Reformation Heroes: A Simple, Illustrated Overview of People Who Assisted in the Great Work of the Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

2008

With Heidi Boorsma. *ABC de Deus para a Vida [God's Alphabet for Life: Devotions for Young Children in Portuguese]*. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2008.

2010

With James W. Beeke. *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

With James A. La Belle. *Living by God's Promises*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

With Randall J. Pederson. *Meet the Puritans: With a Guide to Modern Reprints [Korean]*. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 2010.

———. *Paixão pela Pureza [Meet the Puritans in Portuguese]*. São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 2010.

———. *Purytanie: Biografie I Dzieta [Meet the Puritans in Polish]*. Edited by Dariusz M. Brycko. Translated by Jacek Satachi. Grand Rapids: Tolle Lege Institute, 2010.

2011

With Rob Wynalda. *The Books of 1 and 2 Corinthians. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

2012

With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Deuteronomy. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

With James A. La Belle. *Living Zealously*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

With Mark Jones. *A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

2013

With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Acts. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Terry D. Slachter. *Encouragement for Today's Pastors: Help from the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Paul M. Smalley. *Prepared by Grace, for Grace: The Puritans on God's Ordinary Way of Leading Sinners to Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With William Boekestein. *Why Christ Came: 31 Meditations on the Incarnation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Diana Kleyn. *Wie Gott Durch ein Gewitter Wirkte und Andere Andachtsgeschichten [How God Used a Thunderstorm in German]*. Oerlinghausen, Germany: Betanien, 2013.

———. *Wie Gott Durch die Piraten Besiegte und Andere Andachtsgeschichten [How God Stopped the Pirates in German]*. Oerlinghausen, Germany: Betanien, 2013.

- . *Wie Gott Durch eine Schneewehe Rettete und Andere Andachtsgeschichten* [How God Used a Snowdrift in German]. Oerlinghausen, Germany: Betanien, 2013.
- . *Wie Gott Bei Dürre einen Schirm Sandte und Andere Andachtsgeschichten* [How God Used a Drought and an Umbrella in German]. Oerlinghausen, Germany: Betanien, 2013.

2014

- With Rob Wyalda. *The Book of Matthew. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- . *The Book of Proverbs. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

2015

- With Rob Wyalda. *The Book of Mark. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- . *The Book of Revelation. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- With Diana Kleyn. *How God Used a Thunderstorm, and Other Devotional Stories* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2015.
- With Michael A. G. Haykin. *How Should We Develop Biblical Friendship? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- With Mark Jones. *Puritan Theology* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 2015.
- With J. Stephen Yuille. *William Perkins*. Welwyn Garden City, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2015.

2016

- With Rob Wyalda. *The Book of Genesis. The 17:18 Series*. 2 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- With Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Church History 101: The Highlights of Twenty Centuries*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- With Diana Kleyn. *How God Stopped the Pirates* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2016.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *John Bunyan and the Grace of Fearing God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- With James A. La Belle. *Living in a Godly Marriage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *One Man & One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- With James A. La Belle. *Preparing for Marriage: Biblical Guidance from the Puritans*. Pensacola, Fla.: Chapel Library, 2016.
- With Mark Jones. *A Puritan Theology Study Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- . *Teología Puritana: Doctrina Para a Vida* [Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life in Portuguese]. Translated by Marcio Loureiro Redondo. São Paulo: Vida Nova, 2016.

2017

- With Rob Wyalda. *The Book of Exodus. The 17:18 Series*. 2 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- With Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Church History 101: The Highlights of Twenty Centuries*. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017, 2 CDs.
- With James W. Beeke. *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God*. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017, 3 CDs.
- With Diana Kleyn. *How God Used a Snowdrift* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2017.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *One Man & One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations*. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017, 2 CDs.
- With Mark Jones. *A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- With Diana Kleyn. *Reformation Heroes*, vol. 1. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017, 4 CDs.
- . *Reformation Heroes*, vol. 2. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017, 4 CDs.
- With David W. Hall and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Theology Made Practical: New Studies on John Calvin and His Legacy*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- With Michael A. G. Haykin. *What Is Biblical Friendship?* [Spanish]. North Bergen, N.J.: Publicaciones Aquila, 2017.
- . *Why Should I Be Interested in Church History? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

2018

- The Book Introductions to the Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible* [Hindi]. Maharashtra, India: ALETHEIA, 2018.
- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Leviticus. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- With Christopher W. Bogosh. *Dying and Death: Getting Rightly Prepared for the Inevitable*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- With Mary Beeke. *How Can We Build a Godly Marriage?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- With Diana Kleyn. *How God Sent a Drought and an Umbrella* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2018.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Prepared by Grace, for Grace: The Puritans on God's Ordinary Way of Leading Sinners to Christ* [Korean]. Ganghwa, South Korea: Martus, 2018.
- With Glenda Faye Mathes. *Puritan Heroes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

2019

- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Judges & Ruth. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- . *The Book of Numbers. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- With Michael Reeves. *Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- With Ray B. Lanning. *How Can I Benefit from the Lord's Supper? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- With Diana Kleyn. *How God Sent a Dog to Save a Family* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2019.
- With James A. La Belle. *Living in a Godly Marriage: With Study Questions* [Arabic]. N.p.: St. Mark Printing House, 2019.
- With Stephen G. Myers. *Reformed Piety: Covenantal and Experiential*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2019.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God*. Vol. 1, *Reformed Systematic Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- . *Teología Sistemática Reformada, Tomo 1: Revelación* [Part 1, *Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God* in Spanish]. Salem, Ore.: Publicaciones Kerigma, 2019.
- . *Teología Sistemática Reformada, Tomo 2: Teología Propia* [Part 2, *Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God* in Spanish]. Salem, Ore.: Publicaciones Kerigma, 2019.

2020

- With Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A. G. Haykin. *ABC de l'Histoire de l'Eglise* [*Church History 101* in French]. Trois-Rivieres, Que.: Editions Cruciforme, 2020.
- With James A. La Belle. *Living in a Godly Marriage* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2020.
- With Brian Cosby. *None Else: 31 Meditations on God's Character and Attributes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
- With Nick Thompson. *Pastors and Their Critics: A Guide to Coping with Criticism in the Ministry*. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2020.
- With Mark Jones. *A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life* [Chinese]. Hong Kong: Christian Classics, 2020.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ*. Vol. 2, *Reformed Systematic Theology*. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2020.
- With Steven J. Lawson. *Root & Fruit: Harmonizing Paul and James on Justification*. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2020.
- With Brian G. Najapfour. *Take Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer* [Indonesian]. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2020.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Teología Sistemática Reformada: A Revelação Deus* [*Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God* in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2020.
- With David W. Hall and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Theology Made Practical: New Studies on John Calvin and His Legacy* [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Trinitas, 2020.
- With Brian G. Hedges. *Thriving in Grace: Twelve Ways the Puritans Fuel Spiritual Growth*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

2021

- With Nick Thompson. *Beginning: Family Worship in Genesis*. Vol. 1, *Teach Your Children the Scriptures*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- With James W. Beeke. *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God* [Chinese]. Portage, Mich.: China Reformation, 2021.
- With Michael Reeves. *Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans* [Korean]. Seoul: Jipyung, 2021.
- With Mary Beeke. *I Need to Hope in God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- . *I Need to Hope in God* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.

- . *I Need to Love God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- . *I Need to Love God* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- . *I Need to Love Other People*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- . *I Need to Love Other People* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- . *I Need to Trust in God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- . *I Need to Trust in God* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *One Man and One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations* [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2021.
- With Stephen McCaskell. *The Puritan Path: From the Reformation to the Modern Era: A Pictorial Witness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; New Albany, Miss.: Media Gratiae, 2021.
- With Nick Thompson. *Puritanos: Licões Sobre o Puritanismo* [*Puritans: Lessons on Puritanism* in Portuguese]. Rua Afonso Pena, Brazil: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2021.
- With Michael Reeves. *Puritanos: Toda Vida Para a Gloria de Deus* [*Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans* in Portuguese]. Rua Afonso Pena, Brazil: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2021.
- With Michael P. V. Barrett. *A Radical Comprehensive Call to Holiness*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2021.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God*. Vol. 1, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [*Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God* in Korean, part 1]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2021.
- . *Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God*. Vol. 2, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [*Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God* in Korean, part 2]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2021.
- . *Reformed Systematic Theology: Spirit and Salvation*. Vol. 3, *Reformed Systematic Theology*. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2021.

2022

- With Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Church History 101* [Turkish]. Grand Rapids: Reform Mirasi Kitaplari, 2022.
- With James W. Beeke. *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life* [Hungarian]. Balatonalmádi, Hungary: Presbiterianus Kiado, 2022.
- With Jessica Stott and Paul M. Smalley. *God Is: Holy*. Lansvale, Australia: Tulip, 2022.
- With Joseph A. Pipa, Jr. *Growing in Ministry* [Korean]. Seoul: N.p., 2022.
- With Mary Beeke. *How Can We Build a Godly Marriage?* [Hungarian]. Balatonalmádi, Hungary: Presbiterianus Kiado, 2022.
- . *How Can I Build a Godly Marriage?* [Turkish]. Grand Rapids: Reform Mirasi Kitaplari, 2022.
- With Brian Cosby. *None Else* [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2022.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *One Man and One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations* [Portuguese]. Brasília, Brazil: Eden Publicações, 2022.
- With Nick Thompson. *Pastors and Their Critics: A Guide to Coping with Criticism in the Ministry* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2022.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ*. Vol. 3, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [*Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ* in Korean, part 1]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2022.
- . *Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ*. Vol. 4, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [*Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ* in Korean, part 2]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2022.
- With Brian G. Hedges. *Thriving in Grace* [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2022.
- . *Thriving in Grace* [Portuguese]. Rua Afonso Pena, Brazil: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2022.

2023

- With Brian G. Hedges. *Bloeien door genade: De puriteinen over geestelijke groei* [*Thriving in Grace: Twelve Ways the Puritans Fuel Spiritual Growth* in Dutch]. Kampen, The Netherlands: Brevier, 2023.
- With Randall J. Pederson. *Conoce a los Puritanos: Con una Guía de las Reediciones Modernas* [*Meet the Puritans: With a Guide to Modern Reprints* in Spanish]. North Bergen, N.J.: Publicaciones Aquila, 2023.
- With Douglas Bond. *Evangelical Heroes*, vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- . *Evangelical Heroes*, vol. 2. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *How Should I Live as a Single? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- With Glenda Faye Mathes. *Puriteinse Helden* [*Puritan Heroes* in Dutch]. Tholen, The Netherlands: Lucas Boeken, 2023.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology: Spirit and Salvation*. Vol. 5, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [*Reformed Systematic Theology: Spirit and Salvation* in Korean, part 1]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2023.
- . *Reformed Systematic Theology: Spirit and Salvation*. Vol. 6, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [*Reformed Systematic Theology: Spirit and Salvation* in Korean, part 2]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2023.
- . *Teologia Sistemática Reformada: O Homem e Cristo*. Vol. 2, *Teologia Sistemática Reformada*. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Cristã, 2023.

EDITOR

1981

Religious Stories for Young and Old. Vol. 3. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1981.

1983

Religious Stories for Young and Old. Vol. 4. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1983.

1984

Sovereign Grace in Life and Ministry. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1984.

The Twenty-Fifth Mission Day. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1984.

1985

Experiential Grace in Dutch Biography. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1985.

1986

Collected Writings of Reverend William C. Lamain, vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1986.

1991

The Doctrinal Standards, Liturgy, and Church Order of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations.

Sioux Center, Iowa: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1991.

1992

Watson, Thomas. *Heaven Taken by Storm*. Ligonier, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1992.

The Psalter. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1992.

1995

Brakel, Wilhelmus à. *The Christian's Reasonable Service*. 4 vols. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1995–1999.

1996

Halyburton, Thomas. *Memoirs of Thomas Halyburton*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1996.

1997

Dathenus, Petrus. *The Pearl of Christian Comfort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.

1999

With Sinclair B. Ferguson. *Reformed Confessions Harmonized*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1999.

2000

Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus. *Forerunner of the Great Awakening: Sermons by Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691–1747)*. No. 36, *The Historical Series of the Reformed Church in America*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.

2003

Teellinck, Willem. *The Path of True Godliness*. Translated by Annemie Godbehere. *Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

2005

With Kate DeVries. Winslow, Octavius. *Evening Thoughts*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

2007

With Sinclair B. Ferguson. *Harmonia das Confissões Reformadas* [*Harmony of the Reformed Confessions* in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Cristo, 2007.

With Kelly Van Wyck. Gray, Andrew. *Loving Christ and Fleeing Temptation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

2008

With Michael A. G. Haykin. *365 Days with Calvin*. Leominster, U.K.: Day One; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Ames, William. *A Sketch of the Christian's Catechism*. Vol. 1, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Translated by Todd M. Rester. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

2009

365 Dagen met Calvijn [*365 Days with Calvin* in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2009.

With Mark Jones. "A Habitual Sight of Him": *The Christ-Centered Piety of Thomas Goodwin*. No. 8, *Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

"The Soul of Life": *The Piety of John Calvin*. *Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

2010

Calvin for Today. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

With Garry Williams. *Calvin: Theologian and Reformer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Milk & Honey: A Devotional. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

With Anthony T. Selvaggio. *Sing a New Song: Recovering Psalm Singing in the Twenty-First Century*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

The Three Forms of Unity. Vestavia Hills, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2010.

2011

The Beauty and Glory of Christ. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

With Ray B. Lanning. *Reformed Thought: Selected Writings of William Young*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

With Brian Najapfour. *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

2012

With Joseph A. Pipa, Jr. *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

With Paul M. Smalley. *Feasting with Christ: Meditations on the Lord's Supper*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012.

Udemans, Godefridus. *The Practice of Faith, Hope, and Love*. *Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Translated by Annemie Godbehere. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

2013

The Beauty and Glory of the Father. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Nelson Kloosterman. *The Best Method of Preaching: The Use of Theoretical- Practical Theology*, by Petrus Van Mastricht. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Scott Brown. Gouge, William. *Building a Godly Home: A Holy Vision for Family Life*. Vol. 1, *Building a Godly Home*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

———. *Building a Godly Home: A Holy Vision for a Happy Marriage*. Vol. 2, *Building a Godly Home*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Derek W. H. Thomas. *The Holy Spirit and Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

2014

The Beauty and Glory of Christian Living. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
With Scott Brown. Gouge, William. *Building a Godly Home: A Holy Vision for Raising Children*. Vol. 3, *Building a Godly Home*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
Brakel, Wilhelmus à. *The Christian's Reasonable Service* [Chinese]. 4 vols. N.p.: Contemporary China Publishing House, 2014.
The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
With Brian Najapfour. *Taking Hold of God* [Korean]. Seoul: YWAM Publishing Korea, 2014.
With Paul M. Smalley and Derek W. H. Thomas. *The Works of William Perkins, Volumes 1–10*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014–2020.

2015

The Beauty and Glory of Christ's Bride. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
Burgess, Anthony. *Faith Seeking Assurance*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

2016

The Beauty and Glory of God's Word. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
VanderGroe, Theodorus. *The Christian's Only Comfort in Life and Death: An Exposition of the Heidelberg Catechism*. 2 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
With Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley. *Family Worship Bible Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
Winslow, Octavius. *Morning Thoughts*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
With Dustin W. Benge. *Pulpit Aflame: Essays in Honor of Steven J. Lawson*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

2017

The Beauty and Glory of Christ [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
The Beauty and Glory of the Christian Worldview. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
The Beauty and Glory of the Father [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
With Joseph A. Pipa, Jr. *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit* [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
Calvino para Hoje: Bíblia, Teologia, Igreja, Ética e o Impacto Contemporâneo [*Calvin for Today: Bible, Theology, Church, Ethics, and Contemporary Impact* in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Cultura Crista, 2017.
With Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley. *Family Worship Bible Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
How to Live as a Christian. Welwyn Garden City, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2017.

2018

The Beauty & Glory of the Reformation. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
Biblia de Estudio Herencia Reformada para la Familia y el Estudio Devocional [*Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible in Spanish*]. North Bergen, N.J.: Poiema Publicaciones, 2018.
El Biblia de Estudo Heranca Reformada [*Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible in Portuguese*]. Barueri, Brazil: Sociedade Bíblica do Brasil; São Paulo: Cultura Crista, 2018.
Van Mastricht, Petrus. *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 1: Prolegomena*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

2019

Be Reconciled with God: Sermons of Andrew Gray. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
The Beauty and Glory of Christ's Bride [Malay]. N.p., Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2019.
The Beauty and Glory of the Last Things. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
Van Mastricht, Petrus. *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 2: Faith in the Triune God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
With Greg A. Salazar. *William Perkins: Architect of Puritanism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

2020

The Beauty & Glory of Christian Living [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2020.
Burgess, Anthony. *Christ's Prayer Before His Passion: Expository Sermons on John 17, Volume 1*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

———. *Christ's Prayer Before His Passion: Expository Sermons on John 17, Volume 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Growing in Grace. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

With Martin I. Klauber. *The Synod of Dort: Historical, Theological, and Experiential Perspectives*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlage, 2020.

2021

God's Grace Shining Through the Law. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Van Mastricht, Petrus. *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 1: Prolegomena* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2021.

———. *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 2: Faith in the Triune God* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2021.

———. *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 3: The Works of God and the Fall of Man*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

2022

With Payne, Matthew N. and J. Stephen Yuille. *Faith Working Through Love: The Theology of William Perkins*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

With Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley. *Family Worship Bible Guide* [Arabic]. N.p.: St. Mark Printing House, 2022.

2023

Owen, John. *Apostasy from the Gospel*. Vol. 14, *The Complete Works of John Owen*, edited by Lee Gatiss and Shawn D. Wright. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2023.

With Paul M. Smalley. *The Grace of Salvation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Beaty, David P. *Keep Your Spiritual Edge: Lessons from Andrew Bonar for Ministers Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

With Sinclair B. Ferguson. *Reformed Confessions Harmonized* [Korean]. Seoul: JOY Books, 2023.

With Michael T. Spangler. Van Mastricht, Petrus. *Theoretical-Practical Theology: Redemption in Christ*. Vol. 4, *Theoretical-Practical Theology*. Translated by Todd M. Rester. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

SERIES EDITOR

2003

Koelman, Jacobus. *The Duties of Parents. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

Taffin, Jean. *The Marks of God's Children. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

Voetius, Gisbertus and Johannes Hoornbeeck. *Spiritual Desertion. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

2006

Haykin, Michael A. G. "A Consuming Fire": *The Piety of Alexander Whyte. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

2007

Haykin, Michael A. G. and Steve Weaver. "Devoted to the Service of the Temple": *Piety, Persecution, and Ministry in the Writings of Hercules Collins. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Haykin, Michael A. G. "A Sweet Flame": *Piety in the Letters of Jonathan Edwards. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

2008

With Jay T. Collier. Clark, R. Scott. *Caspar Olevian and the Substance of the Covenant. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

With Michael A. G. Haykin. Yuille, J. Stephen, ed. "Trading and Thriving in Godliness": *The Piety of George*

Swinnock. *Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

2009

Schortinghuis, Wilhelmus. *Essential Truths in the Heart of a Christian. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Edited by James A. De Jong. Translated by Harry Boonstra and Gerrit W. Sheeres. No. 5, *Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

With Jay T. Collier. Swinnock, George. *The Fading of the Flesh and the Flourishing of Faith*. Edited by J. Stephen Yuille. *Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Anyabwile, Thabiti M., ed. “*May We Meet in the Heavenly World*”: *The Piety of Lemuel Haynes. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

2010

Van Lodenstein, Jodocus. *A Spiritual Appeal to Christ’s Bride. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

2011

With Jay T. Collier. Van Asselt, Willem, et al. *Introduction to Reformed Scholasticism. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

With Michael A. G. Haykin. Vogan, Matthew, ed. “*The King in His Beauty*”: *The Piety of Samuel Rutherford. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

With Jay T. Collier. VanDoodewaard, William. *The Marrow Controversy and Seceder Tradition: Atonement, Saving Faith, and the Gospel Offer in Scotland (1718–1799). Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

With Michael A. G. Haykin. Garretson, James M., ed. “*A Scribe Well-Trained*”: *Archibald Alexander and the Life of Piety. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

With Jay T. Collier. Schaefer, Jr., Paul. *The Spiritual Brotherhood: Cambridge Puritans and the Nature of Christian Piety. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

With Jay T. Collier. Greenhill, William. *Stop Loving the World. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Kranendonk, David H. *Teaching Predestination: Elnathan Parr and Pastoral Ministry in Early Stuart England*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

With Jay T. Collier. Flavel, John. *Triumphing Over Sinful Fear. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Edited by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Duke, Roger D. and Phil A. Newton, eds. “*Venture All for God*”: *Piety in the Writings of John Bunyan. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

2012

With Michael A. G. Haykin. Embry, Adam, ed. “*An Honest, Well-Experienced Heart*”: *The Piety of John Flavel. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Saldenus, Guilelmus and Wilhelmus à Brakel. *In Remembrance of Him: Profiting from the Lord’s Supper. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Edited by James A. De Jong. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

With Jay T. Collier. Woolsey, Andrew. *Unity and Continuity in Covenantal Thought: A Study in the Reformed Tradition to the Westminster Assembly. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

2013

With Jay T. Collier. Burroughs, Jeremiah. *Contentment, Prosperity, and God’s Glory. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

2014

With Jay T. Collier. Swinnock, George. *The Blessed and Boundless God. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Edited by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Thomas, Geoffrey. *How Do I Kill Remaining Sin? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

- . *How Do I Kill Remaining Sin?* [Korean]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Seoul: Word of Life, 2014.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *How Do Preaching and Corporate Prayer Work Together?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Klauber, Martin I., ed. *The Theology of the French Reformed Churches: From Henri IV to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Roberts, Maurice. *What Does It Mean to Love God?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- . *What Does It Mean to Love God?* [Korean]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Seoul: Word of Life, 2014.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *What Is a Christian?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- . *What Is a Christian?* [Korean]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Seoul: Word of Life, 2014.

2015

- McGraw, Ryan M. and Ryan Speck. *Is Church Membership Biblical?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- With Jay T. Collier. Vincent, Nathanael. *Turn and Live. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Edited by Jonathon D. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Hamilton, Ian. *What Is Experiential Calvinism?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Walker, Jeremy. *What Is Repentance?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Gale, Stanley D. *Why Must We Forgive?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Hyde, Daniel R. *Why Should I Fast?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *Why Should You Deny Yourself?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

2016

- With Jay T. Collier. Owen, John. *Gospel Evidences of Saving Faith. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Edited by Brian G. Hedges. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Barrett, Michael P. V. *How Can I Grow in Holiness Through Reading the Old Testament?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *How Can I Remember and Practice the Bible?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- . *How Should I Manage Time?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Pipa Jr., Joseph A. *Is the Lord's Day for You?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *Is the Trinity Practical?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Benge, Dustin W., ed. "Sweetly Set on God": *The Piety of David Brainerd. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

2017

- Hamilton, Ian. *Ephesians. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Pipa Jr., Joseph A. *How Can I Do All Things for God's Glory?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Engelsma, Esther. *How Can I Feel Productive as a Mom?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Blackburn, Earl M. *How Can I Honor Christ in Fighting Cancer?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Pennings, Ray. *How Can I Serve God at Work?* *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

- Books, 2017.
- Hyde, Daniel R. *How Can Justification Make Me Joyful? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- VanDoodewaard, Rebecca. *How Should I Exercise Hospitality? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *How Should We Pray at Prayer Meetings? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

2018

- With Jay T. Collier. Rogers, Richard. *Holy Helps for a Godly Life. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Macleod, Ian. *How Can I Benefit from My Baptism? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *How Can I Overcome Lust? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Bilkes, Gerald M. *How Can I Stop Worrying? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Barrett, Michael P. V. *How Can We Live Our Faith from the Inside Out? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Roberts, Maurice. *How Do I Develop Heavenly-Mindedness and Spiritual Conversation? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Fesko, J. V. *Romans. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

2019

- With Jay T. Collier. Bridge, William. *Comfort and Holiness from Christ's Priestly Work. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *How Can I Grieve to God's Glory? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Vos, Brian. *How Can I Have Peace in Life's Storms? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Thomas, Geoffrey. *How Can I Please God in Everything? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- McWilliams, David B. *How Should the Sovereignty of God Strengthen Me? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *How Should We Get Ready for Christ's Return? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- With Jon D. Payne. Strain, David T. *Philippians. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

2020

- With Jay T. Collier. Downname, John. *The Cure for Unjust Anger. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
- With Michael A. G. Haykin. Stone, Jordan, ed. *Love to Christ: Robert Murray M'Cheyne and the Pursuit of Holiness. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
- With Michael A. G. Haykin. Finn, Nathan A. and Aaron Lumpkin, eds. *The Sum and Substance of the Gospel: The Christ-Centered Piety of Charles Haddon Spurgeon. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
- Thomas, Geoffrey. *What Is True Religion? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
- With Michael A. G. Haykin. Ballitch, Andrew S. and J. Stephen Yuille, eds. *The Wholesome Doctrine of the Gospel: Faith and Love in the Writings of William Perkins. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

2021

- With Jon D. Payne. *Galatians [Turkish]. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Istanbul,

Türkiye: Ahit Yayinlari, 2021.

2022

- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Fesko, J. V. *Arminius and the Reformed Tradition: Grace and the Doctrine of Salvation. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Stokes, W. Britt, ed. *Holiness and Happiness: The Piety of Isaac Watts. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Muller, Richard A. *Providence, Freedom, and the Will in Early Modern Reformed Theology. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- With Jay T. Collier. Baugus, Bruce P. *The Roots of Reformed Moral Theology. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Brown, Michael G. *Second Timothy. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

2023

- Fesko, J. V. *Galatians. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- With Jay T. Collier. Klauber, Martin I., ed. *The Theology of Early French Protestantism: From the Affair of the Placards to the Edict of Nantes. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *Why Does Infant Baptism Matter? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

FINAL EDITOR

2004

- Daniels, Richard. *The Christology of John Owen*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
- Vickers, Douglas. *Christian Confession and the Crackling Thorn: The Imperatives of Faith in an Age of Unbelief*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
- Oxenden, Ashton. *A Happy Old Age*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.

2005

- Alexander, Archibald. *A Brief Compendium of Bible Truth*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.
- Vickers, Douglas. *Divine Redemption and the Refuge of Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.
- Greendyk, James. *Lonia: A Conversion Story*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

2006

- Crampton, W. Gary. *A Conversation with Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Elias, John. *The Experimental Knowledge of Christ and Additional Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Ferrari, Andrea. *John Diodati's Doctrine of Holy Scripture*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Elshout, Arie. *Overcoming Spiritual Depression*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Kleyn, Diana. *Taking Root: Conversion Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Harinck, Cornelis. *We with Our Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

2007

- Bakker, Frans. *The Everlasting Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
- Hyde, Daniel. *God with Us: Knowing the Mystery of Who Jesus Is*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
- Yuille, J. Stephen. *The Inner Sanctum of Piety: John Flavel's Doctrine of Mystical Union with Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
- Winslow, Octavius. *Our God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
- Reade, Thomas. *Spiritual Exercises of the Heart*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
- Their Lives & Your Life: Children's Devotions on Bible Characters*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

2008

Pennings, Ray. *Church & Caesar: A Loyal Primer for Church Office-Bearers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Foxcroft, Thomas. *The Gospel Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Carr, Simonetta. *John Calvin. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation: Volume 1, 1523–1552, edited by James T. Dennis, Jr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Roberts, Maurice. *Union and Communion with Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

2009

Carr, Simonetta. *Augustine of Hippo. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Venema, Cornelis P. *Children at the Lord's Table? Assessing the Case for Paedocommunion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Spijker, Willem van't, ed. *The Church's Book of Comfort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Oxenden, Ashton. *The Earnest Communicant*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Fesko, J. V. *The Rule of Love: Broken, Fulfilled, and Applied*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Kleyn, Diana. *Sowing the Seed: Evangelism Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

2010

Vincent, Nathanael. *Attending Upon God Without Distraction*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2010.

Olevianus, Caspar. *An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed*. Vol. 2, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Roberts, Maurice. *The Happiness of Heaven*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ashworth, Graham C., ed. *The Hymns of Philip Doddridge*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Hyde, Daniel R. *In Defense of the Descent*. No. 1, *Explorations in Reformed Confessional Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Carr, Simonetta. *John Owen. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Bower, John R. *The Larger Catechism: A Critical Text and Introduction*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Ventura, Rob and Jeremy Walker. *A Portrait of Paul: Identifying a True Minister of Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Dennison, Jr., James T., ed. *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 2: 1552–1566*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Selvaggio, Anthony T. *The Seven Signs: Seeing the Glory of Christ in the Gospel of John*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Greenhill, William. *The Sound-Hearted Christian*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2010.

Elshout, Arie. *This Do in Remembrance of Me*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Fesko, J. V. *Where Wisdom is Found: Christ in Ecclesiastes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Fesko, J. V. *Word, Water, and Spirit: A Reformed Perspective on Baptism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

2011

Carr, Simonetta. *Athanasius. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

McGraw, Ryan M. *The Day of Worship: Reassessing the Christian Life in Light of the Sabbath*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Jung, Joanne J. *Godly Conversation: Rediscovering the Puritan Practice of Conference*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Thomas, Geoffrey. *The Holy Spirit*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Scott, Robert Davis. *Jonathan Edwards's Apologetic for the Great Awakening, with Particular Attention to Charles Chauncy's Criticisms*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Embry, Adam. *Keeper of the Great Seal of Heaven: Sealing of the Spirit in the Life and Thought of John Flavel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

Simpson, Phillip L. *A Life of Gospel Peace: A Biography of Jeremiah Burroughs*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

- Hyde, Daniel R. and Shane Lems, eds. *Planting, Watering, Growing: Planting Confessional Reformed Churches in the 21st Century*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Martin, Albert N. *Preaching in the Holy Spirit*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Boekestein, William. *The Quest for Comfort: The Story of the Heidelberg Catechism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Poythress, Diane. *Reformer of Basel: The Life, Thought, and Influence of Johannes Oecolampadius*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Maze, Scott. *Theodorus Frelinghuysen's Evangelism: Catalyst to the First Great Awakening*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Watts, Malcolm. *What Is a Reformed Church?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

2012

- Wong, Priscilla. *Anne Steele and Her Spiritual Vision*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Walker, Jeremy. *The Brokenhearted Evangelist*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *By Good and Necessary Consequence*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Brown, Michael. *Christ and the Condition: The Covenant Theology of Samuel Petto (1624–1711)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Boekestein, William. *The Glory of Grace: The Story of the Canons of Dort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Bilkes, Gerald M. *Glory Veiled and Unveiled: A Heart-Searching Look at Christ's Parables*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Washer, Paul. *The Gospel's Power and Message*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Benge, Dustin W., ed. *A Journey Toward Heaven: Daily Devotions from the Sermons of Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Carr, Simonetta. *Lady Jane Grey. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Yuille, J. Stephen. *Living Blessedly Forever: The Sermon on the Mount and the Puritan Piety of William Perkins*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Mathes, Glenda. *A Month of Sundays: 31 Meditations on Resting in God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Roberts, Maurice. *The Mysteries of God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- McGoldrick, James E. *Presbyterian and Reformed Churches: A Global History*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Dennison, Jr., James T., ed. *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 3: 1567–1599*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Cosby, Brian H. *Suffering & Sovereignty: John Flavel and the Puritans on Afflictive Providence*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

2013

- Carr, Simonetta. *Anselm of Canterbury. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *Christ's Glory, Your Good: Salvation Planned, Promised, Accomplished and Applied*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Bogosh, Christopher W. *Compassionate Jesus: Rethinking the Christian's Approach to Modern Medicine*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Spear, Wayne R. *Covenantal Uniformity in Religion: The Influence of the Scottish Commissioners Upon the Ecclesiology of the Westminster Assembly. Studies on the Westminster Assembly*, edited by John R. Bower and Chad Van Dixhoorn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Payne, Jon D. and Sebastian Heck, eds. *A Faith Worth Teaching: The Heidelberg Catechism's Enduring Heritage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Washer, Paul. *The Gospel Call and True Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Yuille, J. Stephen. *A Labor of Love*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Rowe, Lesley A. *The Life and Times of Arthur Hildersham: Prince Among the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Walker, Jeremy. *Life in Christ: Becoming and Being a Disciple of the Lord Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

- Bilkes, Gerald M. *Memoirs of the Way Home: Ezra and Nehemiah as a Call to Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Kelderman, Donna, ed. *Seasons of the Heart: A Year of Devotions from One Generation of Women to Another*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

2014

- Garretson, James M. *An Able and Faithful Ministry: Samuel Miller and the Pastoral Office*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Beaty, David P. *An All-Surpassing Fellowship: Learn from Robert Murray M'Cheyne's Communion with God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Leder, Arie C. and Richard A. Muller, eds. *Biblical Interpretation and Doctrinal Formulation in the Reformed Tradition: Essays in Honor of James De Jong*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Anyabwile, Thabiti M. *Captivated: Beholding the Mystery of Jesus' Death and Resurrection*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Baugus, Bruce P. *China's Reforming Churches: Mission, Polity, and Ministry in the Next Christendom*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *The Foundation of Communion with God: The Trinitarian Piety of John Owen*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Washer, Paul. *Gospel Assurance and Warnings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Turley, Tanner G. *Heart to Heart: Octavius Winslow's Experimental Preaching*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Carr, Simonetta. *John Knox. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- . *Jonathan Edwards. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Dennison, Jr., James T, ed. *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 4: 1600–1693*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Owen, John. *Rules for Walking in Fellowship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Fesko, J. V. *Songs of a Suffering King: The Grand Christ Hymn of Psalms 1–8*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Borgman, Brian and Rob Ventura. *Spiritual Warfare: A Biblical and Balanced Perspective*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Junius, Franciscus. *A Treatise on True Theology: With the Life of Franciscus Junius*. Translated by David C. Noe. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Gale, Stanley D. *A Vine-Ripened Life: Spiritual Fruitfulness Through Abiding in Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

2015

- Haweis, Thomas. *The Communicant's Spiritual Companion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Fraser, J. Cameron. *Developments in Biblical Counseling*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Martin, Albert N. *The Forgotten Fear: Where Have All the God-Fearers Gone?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Saxton, David W. *God's Battle Plan for the Mind: The Puritan Practice of Biblical Meditation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Grosse, Alexander. *The Happiness of Enjoying and Making a True and Speedy Use of Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Venema, Cornelis P. *The Lord's Supper and the "Popish Mass": A Study of Heidelberg Catechism Q&A 80*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Carr, Simonetta. *Marie Durand. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Bilkes, Gerald M. *Mercy Revealed: A Cross-Centered Look at Christ's Miracles*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Barrett, Michael P. V. *The Next to Last Word: Service, Hope, and Revival in the Postexilic Prophets*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Walker, Jeremy. *Passing Through: Pilgrim Life in the Wilderness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- VanDoodewaard, William. *The Quest for the Historical Adam: Genesis, Hermeneutics, and Human Origins*. Grand Rapids:

- Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Jackson, L. Charles. *Riots, Revolutions, and the Scottish Covenanters: The Work of Alexander Henderson*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Bownd, Nicholas. *Sabbatum Veteris Et Novi Testamenti: The True Doctrine of the Sabbath*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Brown of Haddington, John. *Systematic Theology: A Compendious View of Natural and Revealed Religion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Garretson, James M. *Thoughts on Preaching & Pastoral Ministry: Lessons from the Life and Writings of James W. Alexander*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.
- Bredenhof, Wes. *To Win Our Neighbors for Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

2016

- Beza, Theodore. *A Clear & Simple Treatise on the Lord's Supper*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Brown of Wamphray, John. *Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Van Dam, Cornelis. *The Deacon: Biblical Foundations for Today's Ministry of Mercy*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Cocceius, Johannes. *The Doctrine of the Covenant and Testament of God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Casselli, Stephen J. *Divine Rule Maintained: Anthony Burgess, Covenant Theology, and the Place of the Law in Reformed Scholasticism. Studies on the Westminster Assembly*, edited by John R. Bower and Chad Van Dixhoorn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Gale, Stanley D. *Finding Forgiveness: Discovering the Healing Power of the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Brown of Wamphray, John. *Godly Prayer and Its Answers*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016.
- Washer, Paul. *The Gospel of Jesus Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Traill, Robert. *The Lord's Prayer for His People*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016.
- Carr, Simonetta. *Martin Luther. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Smart, Robert Davis, Michael A. G. Haykin, and Ian Hugh Clary, eds. *Pentecostal Outpourings: Revival and the Reformed Tradition*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Fox, John. *Time and the End of Time*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Fesko, J. V. *Who Is Jesus? Knowing Christ Through His "I Am" Sayings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

2017

- Ivill, Sarah. *1 Peter, 2 Peter, and Jude: Steadfast in the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Dolezal, James E. *All That Is in God: Evangelical Theology and the Challenge of Classical Christian Theism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Durham, James. *Collected Sermons of James Durham: 61 Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press, 2017.
- Durham, James. *Collected Sermons of James Durham: 72 Sermons on Isaiah 53*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press, 2017.
- Barrett, Michael P. V. *Complete in Him: A Guide to Understanding and Enjoying the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Brown of Haddington, John. *Counsel to Gospel Ministers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. De Campos, Jr., Heber. *Doctrine in Development: Johannes Piscator and Debates Over Christ's Active Obedience. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Hildersham, Arthur. *Fasting, Prayer, and Humiliation for Sin*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2017.
- Van Dixhoorn, Chad. *God's Ambassadors: The Westminster Assembly and the Reformation of the English Pulpit, 1643–1653*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Carr, Simonetta. *Irenaeus of Lyon. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Selvaggio, Anthony T. *Meet Martin Luther: A Sketch of the Reformer's Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books,

2017.

- Carr, Simonetta. *Peter Martyr Vermigli. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- VanDoodewaard, Rebecca. *Reformation Women: Sixteenth-Century Figures Who Shaped Christianity's Rebirth*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Bilkes, Gerald M. *Reservoirs of Strength: Lessons from the Book of James*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Fesko, J. V. *The Spirit of the Age: The 19th-Century Debate Over the Holy Spirit and the Westminster Confession*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- De Reuver, Arie. *Sweet Communion: Trajectories of Spirituality from the Middle Ages Through the Further Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

2018

- McGraw, Ryan M. *The Ark of Safety: Is There Salvation Outside of the Church?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Barrett, Michael P. V. *Beginning at Moses: A Guide to Finding Christ in the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Gamble, Whitney G. *Christ and the Law: Antinomianism at the Westminster Assembly. Studies on the Westminster Assembly*, edited by John R. Bower and Chad Van Dixhoorn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Gale, Stanley D. *The Christian's Creed: Embracing the Apostolic Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Boekestein, William. *A Colorful Past: A Coloring Book of Church History*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Ivill, Sarah. *The Covenantal Life: Appreciating the Beauty of Theology and Community*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Gangar, Kuldip Singh. *Foundations of the Gospel: A Believer's Commentary on Genesis 1–3*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Crotts, John. *Graciousness: Tempering Truth with Love*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Miller, Samuel. *Holding Fast the Faithful Word: Sermons and Addresses by Samuel Miller*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Helm, Paul. *Human Nature from Calvin to Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Carr, Simonetta. *John Newton. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Durham, James. *Lectures on Job*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press, 2018.
- McLennan, Bruce. *McCheyne's Dundee*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Washer, Paul. *Narrow Gate, Narrow Way*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Durham, James. *A Practical Exposition of the Ten Commandments*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press, 2018.
- Johnson, Jeffrey D. *The Pursuit of Glory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Vitringa, Campegius. *The Spiritual Life*. Edited and translated by Charles K. Telfer. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Hart, D. G. *Still Protesting: Why the Reformation Matters*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Washer, Paul. *Ten Indictments Against the Modern Church*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Hedges, Brian G. *Watchfulness: Recovering a Lost Spiritual Discipline*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

2019

- With Jay T. Collier. Burgess, Anthony. *Advancing Christian Unity. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Carr, Simonetta. *B. B. Warfield. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Denton, Ryan and Scott Smith. *A Certain Sound: A Primer on Open Air Preaching*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Cruse, Jonathan Landry. *The Christian's True Identity: What It Means to Be in Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Najapfour, Brian G., ed. *The Collected Prayers of John Knox*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Heidegger, Johann Heinrich. *The Concise Marrow of Theology*. Vol. 4, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Chanski, Mark. *Encouragement: Adrenaline for the Soul*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Ivill, Sarah. *Ezra and Nehemiah: The Good Hand of Our God is Upon Us*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Payne, Jon D. and Sebastian Heck. *A Faith Worth Defending: The Synod of Dort's Enduring Heritage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Van Binsbergen, Liesbeth. *Follow Me: Bible Stories for Young Children*. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Boekestein, William. *The Future of Everything: Essential Truths About the End Times*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Alexander, Archibald. *God, Creation, and Human Rebellion: Lecture Notes of Archibald Alexander from the Hand of Charles Hodge*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Pronk, Cornelis. *A Goodly Heritage: The Secession of 1834 and Its Impact on Reformed Churches in the Netherlands and North America*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Yuille, J. Stephen. *Great Spoil: Thomas Manton's Spirituality of the Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Ed. Watson, Thomas. *Heaven Taken by Storm: Showing the Holy Violence a Christian Is to Put Forth in the Pursuit After Glory*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2019.

Strange, Alan D. *Imputation of the Active Obedience of Christ in the Westminster Standards. Explorations in Reformed Confessional Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Carr, Simonetta. *Julia Gonzaga. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Thompson, Tessa. *Laughing at the Days to Come: Facing Present Trials and Future Uncertainties with Gospel Hope*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Ivill, Sarah. *Never Enough: Confronting Lies About Appearance and Achievement with Gospel Hope*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Final ed. Dodson, Rhett P., ed. *The Old Testament Yesterday and Today: Essays in Honor of Michael P. V. Barrett*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Yuille, J. Stephen. *The Path of Life: Blessedness in Seasons of Lament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Bradshaw, William and Arthur Hildersham. *Preparing for the Lord's Supper*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2019.

Hekman, Randall. *Sweeter by the Dozen: Making Jesus the Lord of Our Family Size*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Rogers, Bennett W. *A Tender Lion: The Life, Ministry, and Message of J. C. Ryle*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Van Toor, Adriaan F. *A Word in Season: The Life and Ministry of Rev. Arie Elshout*. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

2020

Benge, Dustin and Nate Pickowicz. *The American Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Parr, Thomas. *Backdrop for a Glorious Gospel: The Covenant of Works According to William Strong*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Kleyn, Diana. *Bearing Fruit: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Tamminga, Doreen. *A Better Ending and Other Short Stories for Boys and Girls*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Durham, James. *A Commentary Upon the Book of Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 1–3*. Vol. 1. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Bower, John R. *The Confession of Faith: A Critical Text and Introduction. Principal Documents of the Westminster Assembly*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Calvin, John. *God or Baal: Two Letters on the Reformation of Worship and Pastoral Service*. Translated by David C. Noe. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Barrett, Michael P. V. *The Gospel of Exodus: Misery, Deliverance, Gratitude*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Pearse, Edward. *The Great Concern: Preparation for Death*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2020.

Fox, Christina. *A Holy Fear: Trading Lesser Fears for the Fear of the Lord*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Carr, Simonetta. *John Bunyan. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Coldwell, Chris, ed. *Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici, or, The Divine Right of Church Government, by Sundry Ministers of Christ Within the City of London*. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Smith, Dale W., ed. *Ore from the Puritans' Mine: The Essential Collection of Puritan Quotations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Carr, Simonetta. *Phillis Wheatley. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Warhurst, Steven. *Pygo the Free: A Cautionary Tale*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Ivill, Sarah. *Romans: The Gospel of God for Obedience to the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Durham, James. *The Scandal of Stumbling Blocks: Avoiding Spiritual Harm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Dickson, David. *Sermons on Jeremiah's Lamentations*. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Kleyn, Diana. *Sowing the Seed: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

———. *Taking Root: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Klauber, Martin I., ed. *The Theology of the Huguenot Refuge: From the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to the Edict of Versailles. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Smart, Robert Davis. *Waging War in an Age of Doubt*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Cruse, Jonathan Landry. *What Happens When We Worship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Thomas, Geoffrey. *You Could Have It All*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

2021

Roberts, Francis. *Believers' Evidences for Eternal Life*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.

Beeke, James. W. *Bible Doctrine for Younger Children*. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Flavel, John. *Christ and His Threefold Office*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Flavel, John. *Christ Humbled yet Exalted*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Trueman, Carl R. *The Claims of Truth: John Owen's Trinitarian Theology. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Rollock, Robert. *Commentary on Ephesians*. Vol. 5, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Durham, James. *A Commentary Upon the Book of the Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 4 to 11*. Vol. 2. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Selvaggio, Anthony T. *Considering Job: Reconciling Sovereignty & Suffering*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Durant, John. *A Discovery of Glorious Love*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.

Myers, Stephen G. *God to Us: Covenant Theology in Scripture*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Parr, Thomas. *Healing Contentious Relationships: Overcoming the Power of Pride and Strife*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Van Dam, Cornelis. *In the Beginning: Listening to Genesis 1 and 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Ivill, Sarah. *Isaiah: The Holy One of Israel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Shower, John. *The Lord's Supper: Doctrines, Encouragements, and Duties*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.

Dathenus, Petrus. *The Pearl of Christian Comfort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Rizley, Martin. *Preach the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Carr, Simonetta. *Questions Women Asked: Historical Issues, Timeless Answers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Gale, Stanley D. *Re:velation: Seeing Jesus, Seeing Self, Standing Firm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Davies, Samuel. *Sermons of the Rev. Samuel Davies, Volumes 1–3*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.

Gillespie, George. *The Shorter Writings of George Gillespie, Volume 1*. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Zanchi, Girolamo. *The Spiritual Marriage Between Christ and His Church and Every One of the Faithful*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Beeke, Mary. *Teach Them to Work: Building a Positive Work Ethic in Our Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Denton, Ryan. *Ten Modern Evangelism Myths: A Biblical Corrective*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

Engelsma, Esther. *Transformed: How God Renews Your Mind to Make You More Like Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Reformation

Heritage Books, 2021.
Bredenhof, Reuben. *Weak Pastor, Strong Christ: Developing a Christ-Shaped Gospel Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
Barrett, Michael P. V. *Wisdom for Life: 52 Old Testament Meditations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.

2022

Boekestein, William. *The Best Day of the Week: Why We Love the Lord's Day*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
James W. Beeke. *Bible Doctrine for Older Children*. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Fesko, J. V. *The Birth of Christ: The Biblical Significance of Christmas*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Lavater, Ludwig. *The Book of Ruth: Explained in Twenty-Eight Homilies*. Translated by Michael Hunter. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Carr, Simonetta. *Byang Kato. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Brown of Edinburgh, John, comp. *The Christian Pastor's Manual: A Selection of Tracts on the Duties, Difficulties, and Encouragements of the Christian Ministry*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Carr, Simonetta. *Church History*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Durham, James. *A Commentary Upon the Book of the Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 12 to 22*. Vol. 3. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Kelderman, Mark and Donna Kelderman, eds. *Drawing Near to the Heart of God: A Year of Devotions from a Rich Tradition*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Thomas, Geoffrey. *Everyone's Invited*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Johnson, Terry L. *The Excellencies of God: Exploring and Enjoying His Attributes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
McEwen, William. *The Glory and Fullness of Jesus Christ in the Most Remarkable Types, Figures, and Allegories of the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Ivill, Sarah. *The God Who Hears: How the Story of the Bible Shapes Our Prayers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Thompson, Nick. *Growing Downward: The Path to Christ-Exalting Humility*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Thomas, Geoffrey. *In the Shadow of the Rock: An Autobiography*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Parr, Thomas. *Joy in Dark Places*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Payne, Matthew N. and J. Stephen Yuille. *The Labors of a Godly and Learned Divine, William Perkins: Including Previously Unpublished Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Watson, Thomas. *The Mischief of Sin*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2022.
Vos, Geerhardus. *Natural Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Guthrie, James and James Durham. *Preventing Ministry Failure*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Love, Christopher. *The Saint's Advantage by Christ's Ascension and Coming Again from Heaven*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2022.
McLennan, Bruce. *Samuel Rutherford of Anwoth: A Study in Pastoral Care*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Durham, James. *The Scandal of Undisciplined Disciples: Making Church Discipline Edifying*, edited by Matthew Vogan and Catherine Hyde. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Edwards, Jonathan. *Standing in Grace*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2022.
Ivill, Sarah. *That You May Have Certainty Concerning the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Burroughs, Jeremiah. *A Treatise on Earthly-Mindedness*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2022.
Colquhoun, John. *A Treatise on the Law and the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
Waters, Guy Prentiss. *Well Ordered, Living Well: A Field Guide to Presbyterian Church Government*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

2023

Vincent, Nathaniel. *Attending Upon God Without Distraction*, edited by Don Kistler. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
Ambrose, Isaac. *The Christian Warrior: Wrestling with Sin, Satan, the World, and the Flesh*. Paperback edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
McEwen, William. *Delighting in God and All His Ways: Doctrinal and Practical Meditations in Divinity*, edited by Gordon J. Keddie. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
Irving, David T. *Devote Yourself to Prayer: A Call to Pastors*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
Sedgwick, Obadiah. *The Doubting Believer: A Treatise Concerning the Nature, the Kinds, the Springs, and the Remedies of Doubtings Incident to Weak Believers*. Paperback edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
Burroughs, Jeremiah. *The Excellency of a Gracious Spirit: A Treatise on Numbers 14:24*, edited by Don Kistler. Paperback

- edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
- Watson, Thomas. *The Fight of Faith Crowned: The Remaining Sermons of Thomas Watson*. Edited by Don Kistler. Paperback edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
- Main, G. F. *Forgotten Reformer: Myles Coverdale and the First Forty Years of the English Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Tamminga, Doreen. *Foxes, Thieves, and Bunny Traps*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Boekestein, William, Jonathan Landry Cruse, and Andrew J. Miller. *Glorifying and Enjoying God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Winslow, Octavius. *The Inner Life: Its Nature, Relapse, and Recovery*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Carmichael, Casey, trans. *Justification by Faith Alone: Selected Writings from Theodore Beza (1519–1605), Amandus Polanus (1561–1610), and Francis Turretin (1623–1687)*. Vol. 6, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Cook, David M. and Shane W. Parker. *Leading from the Foundation Up: How Fearing God Builds Stronger Leaders*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Gale, Stanley D. *A Living Faith: A Devotional Journey Through James*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- McGraw, Ryan M. *A Mystery Revealed. 31 Meditations on the Trinity*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Biegel, John C. *Offering and Embracing Christ: The Marrow Theology of John Colquhoun of Leith (1748–1827)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Carr, Simonetta. *Patrick of Ireland. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Kistler, Don, ed. *The Puritans on Conversion*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
- Kistler, Don, ed. *The Puritans on Loving One Another*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
- Kistler, Don, ed. *The Puritans on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
- Kistler, Don, ed. *The Puritans on the Lord's Supper*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
- Durham, James. *The Scandal of False Teaching: Combating the Plague of Error*, edited by Matthew Vogan and Catherine Hyde. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- DiPrima, Alex. *Spurgeon and the Poor: How the Gospel Compels Christian Social Concern*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Johnson, Jeff. *Taming the Fingers: Heavenly Wisdom for Social Media*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Bredenhof, Reuben. *Thank God: Becoming More Grateful to the Greatest of Givers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Carr, Simonetta. *Wang Mingdao. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Joseph A. Pipa Jr. *What Are the Benefits of Biblical Stewardship and Tithing? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Spurstowe, William. *The Wells of Salvation Opened: A Treatise Discovering the Nature, Preciousness, Usefulness of Gospel Promises, and Rules for the Right Application of Them*, edited by Randall J. Pederson. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
- Girardeau, John L. *The Will in Its Theological Relations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Najapfour, Sarah J. *When I Am Afraid*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

PUBLICATIONS

1979

Periodicals

- “The Resurrection.” *Banner of Truth* 45, no. 4 (April 1979): 1–3.
- “God’s Grace in Daniel’s Separation from the World (1)” *Insight Into* (June 1979): 1–4.
- “God’s Grace in Daniel’s Separation from the World (2)” *Insight Into* (September 1979): 1–3.
- “God’s Grace in Daniel’s Separation from the World (3)” *Insight Into* (December 1979): 1–3.

1980

Books

- Trans. With J. C. Weststrate. Kersten, G. H. *Reformed Dogmatics*. Vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1980.

Periodicals

- “Peter’s Place by Grace.” *Banner of Truth* 46, no. 6 (June 1980): 1–4.

Ed. *Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations of United States and Canada: Held in Grand Rapids on June 18 & 19, 1980*. [Available in Storage BX9499.7 S9 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]

“Is Television Really So Bad?” *Banner of Truth* 46, no. 8 (August 1980): 7–10.

“God’s Church Bent to Backsliding.” *Banner of Truth* 46, no. 9 (September 1980): 1–5.

1981

Books

The God-Given Faith of the Shunammite Woman. Glen Rock, N.J.: Macedonia Mission Society, 1981.

Ed. *Religious Stories for Young and Old*. Vol. 3. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1981.

Periodicals

“What Is the Netherlands Reformed Church?” *Christian Renewal* 7, no. 19 (1981): 4–5.

“To Whom Must We Dedicate Our School Building? Part I.” *Banner of Truth* 47, no. 1 (January 1981): 6–9.

“To Whom Must We Dedicate Our School Building? Part II.” *Banner of Truth* 47, no. 2 (February 1981): 5–8.

With James W. Beeke. “Is Abortion Really So Bad?” *Banner of Truth* 47, no. 2 (February 1981): 9–13.

“Is Television Really So Bad?” *Gospel Standard* 147, no. 1749 (September 1981): 272–76.

1982

Books

Backsliding: Disease and Cure. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.

With James W. Beeke. *Bible Doctrine Student Workbook*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.

Bible Doctrine Student Workbook: Teacher’s Guide. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.

The Church’s Present Need: Sermons on the Reformation. Glen Rock, N.J.: Macedonia Mission Society, 1982.

Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1982.

Periodicals

“How Does Divine Desertion Serve to the Welfare of God’s People?” *Banner of Truth* 48, no. 1 (January 1982): 10–11.

“Experimental Rest.” *Banner of Truth* 48, no. 2 (February 1982): 1–4.

“How Does Divine Affliction Serve to the Welfare of God’s People?” *Banner of Truth* 48, no. 2 (February 1982): 8–9.

Ed. *Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations of United States and Canada: Held in Grand Rapids, June 15–17, 1982*. [Available in Storage BX9499.7 S9 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]

“Divine Paths of Righteousness: Part 1.” *Banner of Truth* 48, no. 7 (July 1982): 10–12.

“Preventing, Accompanying, and Following Grace.” *Banner of Truth* 48, no. 8 (August 1982): 1–3.

“Divine Paths of Righteousness: Part 2.” *Banner of Truth* 48, no. 8 (August 1982): 9–11.

“Impediments to Growth in Grace.” *Banner of Truth* 48, no. 10 (October 1982): 10–12.

“The History of Our Heidelberg Catechism: A Legacy of Faith: Part 1.” *Banner of Truth* 48, no. 11 (November 1982): 9–13.

“The History of Our Heidelberg Catechism: A Legacy of Faith: Part 2.” *Banner of Truth* 48, no. 12 (December 1982): 5–8.

1983

Books

Trans. With J. C. Weststrate. Kersten, G. H. *Reformed Dogmatics*. Vol. 2. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1983.

Ed. *Religious Stories for Young and Old*. Vol. 4. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1983.

Periodicals

“An Appointment You Will Keep . . . Regardless.” *Banner of Truth* 49, no. 1 (January 1983): 1–3.

“The Greatest Need in Our New School Building: ‘Jesus in the Midst.’” *NRCEA School Journal* 3, no. 4 (May/June 1983): 5–8.

“The Church’s Present Need: Earnest Contention for Reformed Tenets.” *Banner of Truth* 49, no. 10 (October 1983): 1–3.

“Jonathan Edwards’ Personal Relish for God’s Eternal Sovereignty.” *Banner of Truth* 49, no. 11 (November 1983): 6–7.

1984

Books

Ed. *Sovereign Grace in Life and Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1984.

Ed. *The Twenty-Fifth Mission Day*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1984.

Periodicals

“Christ’s Pre-Pentecost Mission Work (1).” *Paul* 1, no. 2 (February 1984): 4.

“Christ’s Pre-Pentecost Mission Work (2).” *Paul* 1, no. 3 (March 1984): 2–5.

“The Biblical Perspective of Missions.” *Paul* 1, no. 2 (March/April 1984): 5–8.

“Christ’s Pre-Pentecost Mission Work (3).” *Paul* 1, no. 4 (April 1984): 3–7.

“The Torch of Reformed Missiology.” *Paul* 1, no. 3 (May/June 1984): 6–9.

Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations of United States and Canada: Held in Grand Rapids, June 19–21, 1984. [Available in Storage BX9499.7 S9 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]

“Synod on Cremation.” *Banner of Truth* 50, no. 7 (July 1984): 4–5.

“What the True Believer Finds in Jesus Christ.” *Banner of Truth* 50, no. 7 (July 1984): 6–7.

“The First Church-Centered Confession of Faith.” *Banner of Truth* 50, no. 8 (August 1984): 1–2.

“Faith and Promise Tried.” *Banner of Truth* 50, no. 9 (September 1984): 1–2.

“Balance in Doctrine: Lessons for Christian Principals from the Puritan Pastorate.” *NRCEA School Journal* 5, no. 1 (November/December 1984): 7–15.

1985

Books

“Appendix: ‘Nadere Reformatie.’” In *Making Confession and Then . . . ?*, by A. Hoogerland, 83–88. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1985

Ed. Lamain, William C. *Collected Writings of Rev. William C. Lamain*. Vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1986.

Ed. *Experiential Grace in Dutch Biography*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1985.

“INTRODUCTION: Biographical Sketch of Reverend Wm. C. Lamain.” In *Collected Writings of Rev. William C. Lamain*, vol. 1, by William C. Lamain, 1–6. Grand Rapids: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1986.

Foreword to *Making Confession and Then . . . ?*, by A. Hoogerland, 3–4. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1985.

“Review of 1984.” In *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 2–6. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1985. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]

Student Workbook on the Reformed Faith: Based on Rev. Hellenbroek’s A Specimen of Divine Truths. Vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1985.

“The Union of Elijah and Elisha as a Spiritual Type of the Church’s Security in Its Union with Christ Jesus” [memorial oration]. In *Collected Writings of Rev. William C. Lamain*, vol. 1, by William C. Lamain, 87–97. Grand Rapids: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1986.

Periodicals

Ed. *Yearbook of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations*. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1985. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]

“In Memory of Rev. William C. Lamain (1904–1984).” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 1 (January 1985): 3–6.

“The Banner of Truth: 50 Years.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 1 (January 1985): 7–9.

“Mission Themes in the Heidelberg Catechism.” *Paul* 2, no. 1 (January/February 1985): 7–11.

“The Reformers and Change.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 2 (February 1985): 7–9.

“Heaven’s Activities.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 3 (March 1985): 5–6.

“Doctrine of John Wesley.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 3 (March 1985): 7.

“Mission Themes in the Belgic Confession.” *Paul* 2, no. 2 (March/April 1985): 3–4.

“Original Sin and the Ten Commandments.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 4 (April 1985): 5.

“Infant Baptism.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 4 (April 1985): 5–6.

“Abortion.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 4 (April 1985): 6–7.

“Ascension/Pentecost.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 5 (May 1985): 4–6.

“De 300ste Gedenkdag van Bach en Handel.” *Kerk en Muziek* 34, no. 5 (May 1985): 1–2.

“Astrology and Horoscope Reading.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 5 (May 1985): 10–11.

“Mission Themes in the Canons of Dordt.” *Paul* 2, no. 3 (May/June 1985): 7–10.

“Apologetics and Cornelius Van Til.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 6 (June 1985): 4–7.

“Thomas Adam’s Private Thoughts.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 6 (June 1985): 7–8.

“The Tercentenary of Bach and Handel: J.J. and S.D.G.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 7 (July 1985): 3–4.

“Thomas Adam’s Private Thoughts.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 7 (July 1985): 4–6.
 Introduction to “Peter Immens’s Pious Communicant Encouraged.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 7 (July 1985): 7–8.,
 “Custom in Public Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 7 (July 1985): 9.
 Introduction to “Heart Depravity.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 7 (July 1985): 10–11.
 Introduction to “The Sure and Only Way to Heaven.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 7 (July 1985): 13–14.
 Introduction to “Samuel Rutherford in the Eternal Covenant Love of God in Christ.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 7 (July 1985): 15–16.
 “Calvin and Missions.” *Paul* 2, no. 4 (July/August 1985): 5–8.
 “A Call for Return to God’s Attributes.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 8 (August 1985): 24.
 “Spiritual Growth.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 9 (September 1985): 6–7.
 “The Lord’s Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 9 (September 1985): 16.
 “The Call to Prayer for Mission/Evangelism.” *Paul* 2, no. 5 (September/October 1985): 6–8.
 “Falling Leaves.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 10 (October 1985): 6–7.
 “Providence.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 10 (October 1985): 12.
 “Calvin and Calvinism.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 10 (October 1985): 18–19.
 “Thanking God for Everything.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 11 (November 1985): 5.
 “Religion: Christianity’s Supremacy.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 11 (November 1985): 6–7.
 “Young People Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 11 (November 1985): 10.
 “The Gospel of Grace: ‘Difficult’ Evangelism Made ‘Easy.’” *Paul* 2, no. 6 (November/December 1985): 6–8.
 “Christ in Christmas.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 12 (December 1985): 6–7.
 “From Fear to Faith.” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 12 (December 1985): 14.
 “December: Old or New Year?” *Banner of Truth* 51, no. 12 (December 1985): 20–21.

1986

Periodicals

“1985 Editorial Review.” In *1986 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 4–9. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1986. [Available in Storage BX907.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
 Ed. *1986 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1986. [Available in Storage BX907.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
 “Personal Assurance of Faith: English Puritanism and the Dutch ‘Nadere Reformatie’ from Westminster to Alexander Comrie (1640–1760).” PhD dissertation, Westminster Theological Seminary, 1988.
 “Living Expectantly in 1986.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 1 (January 1986): 6–7.
 “Young Children Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 1 (January 1986): 25–26.
 “Election and Evangelism/Missiology.” *Paul* 3, no. 1 (January/February 1986): 5–7.
 “The Traveling Jesus.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 2 (February 1986): 32–33.
 “The Passion Weeks.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 2 (February 1986): 42.
 “Meet the Puritans . . . In Print! (1).” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 2 (February 1986): 44–45.
 “Easter Spells Victory.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 3 (March 1986): 62–63.
 “Older Children Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 3 (March 1986): 80–81.
 “Mercy: Given and Withheld.” *Paul* 3, no. 2 (March/April 1986): 5–7.
 “Between Easter and Ascension: The April Pause.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 4 (April 1986): 90–91.
 “Young People Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 4 (April 1986): 95.
 “Meet the Puritans . . . In Print! (2).” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 4 (April 1986): 102–103.
 “Post-Pentecost: Your Name or Christ’s Name?” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 5 (May 1986): 118.
 “An Open Letter to Teenagers on True Identity.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 5 (May 1986): 119.
 “Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 5 (May 1986): 124.
 “Are You Called to Be a Missionary?” *Paul* 3, no. 3 (May/June 1986): 5–10.
 “Called to Holiness.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 6 (June 1986): 145–47.
 “Meet the Puritans . . . In Print! (3).” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 6 (June 1986): 156–57.
 “Grades K–4 Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 6 (June 1986): 164–66.
 Ed. *Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations of United States and Canada: Held in Grand Rapids, Michigan, June 24–25, 1986*. [Available in Storage BX9499.7 S9 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
 “Called to Holiness in History and Practice.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 7 (July 1986): 174–77.
 “Communion Money . . . Believing . . . Election.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 7 (July 1986): 184.
 “Mission Foundations in the Old Testament.” *Paul* 3, no. 4 (July/August 1986): 8–9.
 “An Open Letter to True Believers: Living Through Affliction Christianly.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 8 (August 1986):

200–202.

- “‘Youth Day’ Attendants Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 8 (August 1986): 217–18.
- “Pastoral Advice to the *Impressed But Unconverted*: An Open Letter.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 9 (September 1986): 230–31.
- “Meet the Puritans . . . In Print! (4).” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 9 (September 1986): 240–41.
- “‘Youth Day’ Attendants Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 9 (September 1986): 249–50.
- “The Urgency of Evangelism and Missions.” *Paul* 3, no. 5 (September/October 1986): 5–7.
- “Worship on October 31: Why and Whom?” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 10 (October 1986): 258–59.
- “Experiential Religion.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 10 (October 1986): 266–68.
- “Advent: How? Why? What?” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 11 (November 1986): 286–87.
- “Meet the Puritans . . . In Print! (5).” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 11 (November 1986): 292–93.
- “‘Youth Day’ Attendants Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 11 (November 1986): 305–306.
- “David’s School.” *NRCEA School Journal* 7, no. 1 (November/December 1986): 1–2.
- “Approaching Others: From Truth to Television.” *Paul* 3, no. 6 (November/December 1986): 5–6.
- “Room for the Christ-Child?” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 12 (December 1986): 313–15.
- “From Christmas Gifts to the Gift of Christmas.” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 12 (December 1986): 320–21.

1987

Periodicals

- “1986 Editorial Review.” In *1987 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 4–10. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1987. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
- Ed. *1987 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1987. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
- “Entering 1987: Missing yet Possessing: An Open Letter to True Believers.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 1 (January 1987): 6–8.
- “Grades K–4 Ask.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 1 (January 1987): 25–26.
- “Approaching Others: Thoughts on Evangelism in Everyday Life.” *Paul* 4, no. 1 (January/February 1987): 6–8.
- “What Are the Netherlands Reformed Congregations?” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 2 (February 1987): 34–35.
- “Grades 5–8 Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 2 (February 1987): 51–52.
- “What Are the Netherlands Reformed Congregations *Doing*?” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 3 (March 1987): 62–65.
- “From Passion . . . to Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 3 (March 1987): 72–73.
- “Missions in Africa: Did You Know . . . ?” *Paul* 4, no. 2 (March/April 1987): 5–6.
- “Easter: Meeting, Holding, Worshipping Jesus.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 4 (April 1987): 89–91.
- “From Military Service to Human Helplessness: Young People Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 4 (April 1987): 105–106.
- “May’s ‘Between Times’: Weaning and Waiting.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 5 (May 1987): 118–19.
- “From Peer Pressure to Daily Conversion: Young People Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 5 (May 1987): 128–29.
- “Pentecost/Mission.” *Paul* 4, no. 3 (May/June 1987): 6–8.
- “Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow . . . Graduation Message.” *Insight Into* (June 1987): 4–8.
- “Post-Pentecost: Stedfastness.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 6 (June 1987): 146–47.
- “Meet the Puritans . . . In Print! (6).” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 6 (June 1987): 154–55.
- “Grades K–4 Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 6 (June 1987): 164.
- “Psalm 133 on Unity.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 7 (July 1987): 174.
- “Faith and Doubt.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 7 (July 1987): 175.
- “Meet the Puritans . . . In Print! (7).” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 7 (July 1987): 184–85.
- “A Message from Baldwin: ‘And That Word Is Christ!’” *Paul* 4, no. 4 (July/August 1987): 5–7.
- “Our NRC’s 80th Anniversary: A Call to Preserve Good, Old Paths (1).” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 8 (August 1987): 202–204.
- “Grades 5–8 Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 8 (August 1987): 221.
- “Our NRC’s 80th Anniversary: A Call to Preserve Good, Old Paths (2).” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 9 (September 1987): 230–31.
- “English Works on the Doctrine of Scripture (1).” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 9 (September 1987): 244–45.
- “Young People Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 9 (September 1987): 250.
- “How Are Evangelism and Revival Related?” *Paul* 4, no. 5 (September/October 1987): 5–8.
- “Martin Luther: The ‘Father’ of the Reformation.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 10 (October 1987): 258–61.
- “Adults Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 10 (October 1987): 266.
- “David’s Reminiscings as a Senior.” *Pine Haven Projector* (October 1987): 1–2.
- “The 1987–1988 Church Calendar: ‘The Very Same Person’ from Advent to Pentecost.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 11 (November 1987): 284–85.
- “Fifty Impediments to Growth in Grace.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 11 (November 1987): 286.

- “English Works on the Doctrine of Scripture (2).” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 11 (November 1987): 295.
 “Grades K–4 Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 11 (November 1987): 305.
 “33 Marks of True Prayer.” *Paul* 4, no. 6 (November/December 1987): 7–10.
 “Taking Inventory on Old Year’s Night.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 12 (December 1987): 314–16.
 “Approaching God by Faith at Year’s End.” *Banner of Truth* 53, no. 12 (December 1987): 325.
 “Grades 5–8 Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 52, no. 12 (December 1987): 333.

1988

Periodicals

- “1987 Editorial Review.” In *1988 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 5–12. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1988. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
 Ed. *1988 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1988. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
 “English Works on the Doctrine of Scripture (3).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 1 (January 1988): 16.
 “Children Dying in Infancy: Young People Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 1 (January 1988): 22–23.
 “The Goal of Christian Education.” *NRCEA School Journal* 8, no. 2 (January/February 1988): 2–6.
 “Office-Bearers Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 2 (February 1988): 41–43.
 “Willem Teelinck (1579–1629).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 2 (February 1988): 55.
 “English Works on the Doctrine of Scripture (4).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 3 (March 1988): 73.
 “Jesus’ Suffering and Dying: Grades K–4 Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 3 (March 1988): 80.
 “Godefridus Udemans (1581–1649).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 3 (March 1988): 82.
 “The ‘When’ of Prayer: ‘Praying Always . . .’” *Paul* 5, no. 2 (March/April 1988): 5–7.
 “Jehovah’s Perfect Parental Discipline.” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 4 (April 1988): 91–94.
 “English Works on the Doctrine of Scripture (5).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 4 (April 1988): 101.
 “Eternal Homecoming.” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 5 (May 1988): 117–20.
 “Cremation: Adults Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 5 (May 1988): 123.
 “Gijbertus Voetius (1589–1676).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 5 (May 1988): 139.
 “The ‘What’ of Prayer: ‘With All Prayer and Supplication.’” *Paul* 5, no. 3 (May/June 1988): 6–9.
 “Reformation History: Knox, Hus, and Anabaptism: Adults Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 6 (June 1988): 146–47.
 “After Graduation . . . Young People Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 6 (June 1988): 163.”
 “Johannes Bogerman (1576–1637).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 6 (June 1988): 167.
 “Jean Taffin (1528–1602).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 7 (July 1988): 195.
 “Knowing, Loving, and Living Our Reformation Heritage (1).” *Reformed Scope* 2, no. 6 (June 1988): 6–11.
 Ed. *Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations of United States and Canada: Held in Grand Rapids, Michigan, June 29, 1988*. [Available in Storage BX9499.7 S9 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
 “Astrology and Horoscope Reading: Adults Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 7 (July 1988): 184.
 “Knowing, Loving, and Living Our Reformation Heritage (2).” *Reformed Scope* 2, no. 7 (July 1988): 6–10.
 “The ‘How’ of Prayer: ‘In the Spirit.’” *Paul* 5, no. 4 (July/August 1988): 3–6.
 “Abraham Hellenbroek (1658–1731).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 8 (August 1988): 223.
 “Knowing, Loving, and Living Our Reformation Heritage (3).” *Reformed Scope* 2, no. 8 (August 1988): 6–10.
 “Petrus Dathenus (1531–1588).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 9 (September 1988): 251.
 “Knowing, Loving, and Living Our Reformation Heritage (4).” *Reformed Scope* 2, no. 9 (September 1988): 8–12.
 “Theodorüs à Brakel (1608–1669).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 10 (October 1988): 279.
Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations of United States and Canada: Held in Grand Rapids, Michigan, October 20, 1988. “Appendix 2,” 21. [Available in Storage BX9499.7 S9 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
 “Thanksgiving/Advent Intertwined.” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 11 (November 1988): 286–87.
 “Wilhelmus à Brakel (1635–1711).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 11 (November 1988): 307.
 “Questions Answered on Missiology.” *Paul* 5, no. 6 (November/December 1988): 5–6.
 “Old Year’s and True Submission.” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 12 (December 1988): 314–15.
 “Johannes Beukelman (1704–1757).” *Banner of Truth* 54, no. 12 (December 1988): 334.

1989

Books

- With Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock*. Book 1, *Christian Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1989.

“Is Abortion Really So Bad?” Sioux Center, Iowa: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1989.
Verachtering in de genade: kwaal en genezing. Utrecht: De Banier, 1989.

Periodicals

- “1988 Editorial Review.” In *1989 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 5–11. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1989. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
- Ed. *1989 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1989. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
- “Het Door God Geschonken Geloof in de Sunamietische Vrouw [“The God-Given Faith of the Shunammite Woman” in Dutch],” 126–46. In *Uit den Schat des Woords*, 40e Jrg. Utrecht: De Banier, 1989.
- “The Christian Church in Australia and New Zealand (1).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 1 (January 1989): 6–7.
- “Jacobus Koelman (1633–1695).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 1 (January 1989): 27.
- “Michigan Wil Niet Dat Overheid Abortus Vergoedt.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad* (January 12, 1989): 11.
- “A New Year’s Wish: ‘Behold Me! Behold Me!’” *Paul* 6, no. 1 (January/February 1989): 3–5.
- “The Christian Church in Australia and New Zealand (2).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 2 (February 1989): 34–37.
- “Rev. Andrew Gray: ‘A Door Opening into Everlasting Life.’” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 2 (February 1989): 43.
- “Grades K–4 Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 2 (February 1989): 50.
- “Dr. Johannes Polyander (1658–1646).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 2 (February 1989): 55.
- “From Passion to Post-Resurrection: The Penitent Thief.” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 3 (March 1989): 62–64.
- “The Christian Church in Australia and New Zealand (3).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 3 (March 1989): 68–70.
- “Theodorus Van Der Groe (1705–1784).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 3 (March 1989): 83.
- “What a Missionary Heart Is: The Prodigal’s Father.” *Paul* 6, no. 2 (March/April 1989): 5–7.
- “The Christian Church in Australia and New Zealand (4).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 4 (April 1989): 90–91.
- “Johannes Fontanus (1545–1615).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 4 (April 1989): 111.
- “The Christian Church in Australia and New Zealand (5).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 5 (May 1989): 118–20.
- “Dr. Alexander Comrie (1706–1774).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 5 (May 1989): 139.
- “Theologie en Ethiek in VS.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad* (May 11, 1989): 11.
- “What a Missionary Heart Is Not: The Prodigal’s Brother (1).” *Paul* 6, no. 3 (May/June 1989): 6–8.
- “The Road Less Traveled.” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 6 (June 1989): 145–47.
- “Dr. Herman Witsius (1636–1708).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 6 (June 1989): 167.
- “Franciscus Junius (1545–1602).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 7 (July 1989): 195.
- “The Queen of Sheba Evangelized by King Solomon (1).” *Paul* 6, no. 5 (July/August 1989): 4–6.
- “What a Missionary Heart Is Not: The Prodigal’s Brother (2).” *Paul* 6, no. 4 (July/August 1989): 6–8
- “How to Use Leisure Time (1): Biblical Principles.” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 8 (August 1989): 202–203.
- “Dr. Sibrandus Lubbertus (1555–1625).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 8 (August 1989): 223.
- “How to Use Leisure Time (2): Practical Suggestions.” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 9 (September 1989): 229–31.
- “Dr. Johannes Maccovius (1588–1644).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 9 (September 1989): 251.
- “Lotto Lust.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad*, section 2 (September 14, 1989): 17.
- “The Queen of Sheba Evangelized by King Solomon (2).” *Paul* 6, no. 6 (September/October 1989): 5–8.
- “How to Use Leisure Time (3): Loving Admonitions.” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 10 (October 1989): 258–59.
- “The Lottery and the Reformation: Young People Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 10 (October 1989): 274–75.
- “Antonius Walaeus (1573–1639).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 10 (October 1989): 279.
- “Questions Answered on the Reformation.” *Insight Into* (October/November 1989): 4–8.
- “Advent and the First Gospel Promise (1).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 11 (November 1989): 286–87.
- “Dr. Samuel Maresius (1599–1673).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 11 (November 1989): 307.
- “No Room for Christ?” *NRCEA School Journal* 10, no. 1 (November/December 1989): 2–5.
- “Advent and the First Gospel Promise (2).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 12 (December 1989): 314–15.
- “Dr. Johannes Hoornbeeck (1617–1666).” *Banner of Truth* 55, no. 12 (December 1989): 333.

1990

Books

- Bartimeus* [Dutch sermon on Mark 10:46–52]. Rotterdam-Alexanderpolder, The Netherlands: Kerkeraad van Gereformeerde Gemeenten, 1990.
- With Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock*. Book 2, *Christian Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1990.

Periodicals

- “1989 Editorial Review.” In *1990 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 5–11. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1990. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
- Ed. *1990 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1990. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
- “A Prayer for the Nineties.” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 1 (January 1990): 6–7.
- “Petrus Wittewrongel (1609–1662).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 1 (January 1990): 27.
- “Evolutie-Denkers Willen de Macht.” *Reformatorisch Dagblad*, section 2 (January 4, 1990): 13.
- “The Queen of Sheba Evangelized by King Solomon (1).” *Paul* 7, no. 1 (January/February 1990): 8–9.
- “Dr. Festus Hommius (1576–1642).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 2 (February 1990): 55
- “Needed on Prayer Day: True Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 3 (March 1990): 62–63.
- “Florentius Costerus (1630?–1703).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 3 (March 1990): 83.
- “How God’s Desertions Promote His People’s Good.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.) no. 318 (March 1990): 10–12.
- “The Queen of Sheba Evangelized by King Solomon (2).” *Paul* 7, no. 2 (March/April 1990): 5–7.
- “Post-Resurrection ‘Easter.’” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 4 (April 1990): 91.
- “The NRC of South Holland, Illinois (1).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 4 (April 1990): 92–93.
- “Pre- and Post-Ascension.” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 5 (May 1990): 117.
- “Jonathan Edwards’ Account of How He Came to Love God’s Sovereignty.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.) no. 320 (May 1990): 15–18.
- “The NRC of South Holland, Illinois (2).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 5 (May 1990): 124–26.
- “Pentecost: Filled with the Holy Ghost.” *Outlook* 40, no. 5 (May 1990): 2–3.
- “Bijbelse Visie op de Vrouw Is Duidelijk.” *Reformatorisch Dagblad*, section 2 (May 10, 1990): 17.
- “Tussen Wereldlijke Cultuur en Orthodox Geloof.” *Reformatorisch Dagblad*, section 2 (May 18, 1990): 7.
- “An Open Letter to Our Mission Team.” *Paul* 7, no. 3 (May/June 1990): 6–10.
- “Unreported Grades.” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 6 (June 1990): 146–47.
- “The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (1).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 6 (June 1990): 154–55.
- Ed. *Report of the Synodical Meeting of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations of United States and Canada: Held in Grand Rapids, Michigan, June 27, 1990*. [Available in Storage BX9499.7 S9 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
- “Truth and Truth-Telling (1).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 7 (July 1990): 174–76.
- “The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (2).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 7 (July 1990): 184–85.
- “Puritan Versus Modern Evangelism.” *Paul* 7, no. 4 (July/August 1990): 3–5.
- “Living Through Affliction.” *Gospel Magazine* 1553, no. 4 (July/August 1990): 163–68.
- “Truth and Truth-Telling (2).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 8 (August 1990): 202–203.
- “The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (3).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 8 (August 1990): 206–207.
- “Is televisie nu echt zo slecht?” *De Saambinder* 68, no. 45 (August 1990): 5–6.
- “Introduction to the New Age Movement.” *Outlook* 40, no. 8 (August 1990): 3–7.
- “The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (4).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 9 (September 1990): 230–31.
- “The New Age Movement and You (1).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 9 (September 1990): 239–41.
- “Confereren over Calvijn.” *Reformatorisch Dagblad* 27, section 2 (September 1990): 15.
- “The Canaanitish Woman Coming by Faith to Jesus.” *Paul* 7, no. 5 (September/October 1990): 6–7.
- “The New Age Movement and You (2).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 10 (October 1990): 257–60.
- “The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (5).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 10 (October 1990): 262–63.
- “The Reformation: Our Needs and Our Failures.” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 10 (October 1990): 279.
- “Needed: Contention for Reformed Tenets.” *Insight Into* (October/November 1990): 5–8.
- “The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (6).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 11 (November 1990): 286–87.
- “Living Expectantly in 1990.” *Christian Observer* 168, no. 11 (November 1990): 2, 4.
- “Jonathan Edwards: Personal Relish for God’s Eternal Sovereignty.” *Christian Observer* 168, no. 11 (November 1990): 21–22.
- “Self-Examination.” *Gospel Tidings* 12, no. 4 (November 1990): 153–56.
- With James W. Beeke. “The Approach to Covenant Children: Correction from the NRC.” *Standard Bearer* 67, no. 3 (November 1, 1990): 55–56.
- “Geref. Gemeenten in N.-Amerika hechten aan erfgoed van puriteinen en Nadere Reformatie.” *Reformatorisch Dagblad*, section 2 (November 17, 1990): 2.
- “The Canaanitish Woman: Trial of Faith by Jesus.” *Paul* 7, no. 6 (November/December 1990): 3–5.
- “New Year’s Eve.” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 12 (December 1990): 314–15.
- “The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (7).” *Banner of Truth* 56, no. 12 (December 1990): 323–25.

1991

Books

- Assurance of Faith: Calvin, English Puritanism, and the Dutch Second Reformation*. New York: Peter Lang, 1991.
- The Dying Thirst of Jesus Christ; King Jesus Preparing His Bride for Holy Communion*. Glen Rock, N.J.: Macedonia Mission Society, 1991.
- Our Calling to Earnestly Contend for Reformation Faith; The Living Church Sighing for Divine Reformation*. Glen Rock, N.J.: Macedonia Mission Society, 1991.
- “Una Cita Usted Cumplira . . . A Pesar De Todo [“An Appointment You Will Spanish tract].” 1991.
- “Zondag 42 en 43.” [Portions for October 15–28.] In *Even Stil . . . Dagboek voor Jongeren [A Moment of Silence . . . Diary for Young People in Dutch]*, edited by J. H. Mauritz. Woerden, The Netherlands: Jeugdbond, 1991.

Periodicals

- “1990 Editorial Review.” In *1991 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 5–11. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1991. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
- Ed. *1991 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1991. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]
- “Self-Examination.” *Free Grace Broadcaster* 135, no. 1 (January 1991): 4–7.
- “The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (8).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 1 (January 1991): 8–9.
- “The Canaanitish Woman: Trial of Faith by Jesus.” *Paul* 8, no. 1 (January/February 1991): 6–7.
- “The First NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (9).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 2 (February 1991): 38–39.
- “The NRC of Clifton, New Jersey (1).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 3 (March 1991): 61–63.
- “The Canaanitish Woman: Victory Through Faith in Jesus.” *Paul* 8, no. 2 (March/April 1991): 6–9.
- “The Dutch Second Reformation (1).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 4 (April 1991): 90–91.
- “The NRC of Clifton, New Jersey (2).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 4 (April 1991): 98–99.
- “The Dutch Second Reformation (2).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 5 (May 1991): 122–23.
- “The NRC of Clifton, New Jersey (3).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 5 (May 1991): 126–27.
- “Go in This Thy Might.” *Paul* 8, no. 3 (May/June 1991): 4–6.
- “The Dutch Second Reformation (3).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 6 (June 1991): 145–47.
- “The NRC of Clifton, New Jersey (4).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 6 (June 1991): 154–55.
- “Six Guidelines for Graduating to High School.” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 6 (June 1991): 161–62.
- “The Dutch Second Reformation (4).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 7 (July 1991): 174–75.
- “The NRC of Clifton, New Jersey (5).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 7 (July 1991): 182–83.
- “How Much Do You Owe?” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 7 (July 1991): 190.
- “Stewardship.” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 7 (July 1991): 195.
- “Paul Evangelizing Felix (1).” *Paul* 8, no. 4 (July/August 1991): 5–8.
- “The Dutch Second Reformation (5).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 8 (August 1991): 202–204.
- “The NRC of Clifton, New Jersey (6).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 8 (August 1991): 210.
- “Stealing from Others.” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 8 (August 1991): 223.
- “Jonathan Edwards and the Sovereignty of God.” *Gospel Tidings* 12, no. 8 (August 1991): 300–302.
- “God’s Attributes.” *Gospel Tidings* 12, no. 8 (August 1991): 302–306.
- “Promoting Others.” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 9 (September 1991): 251.
- “Paul Evangelizing Felix (2).” *Paul* 8, no. 5 (September/October 1991): 3–5.
- “Ecumenical Creeds, Doctrinal Standards, and Liturgy: Adults Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 10 (October 1991): 256–57.
- “The Covell Avenue NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (1).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 10 (October 1991): 264–65.
- “Stealing from God and Ourselves.” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 10 (October 1991): 279.
- “October 31: Halloween or Reformation?” *Grand Rapids Press* (October 31, 1991): B–5.
- “The Covell Avenue NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (2).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 11 (November 1991): 286–89.
- “Working Faithfully.” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 11 (November 1991): 307.
- “Paul Evangelizing Felix (3).” *Paul* 8, no. 6 (November/December 1991): 3–5.
- “The Covell Avenue NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (3).” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 12 (December 1991): 321–22.
- “Choosing a Career.” *Banner of Truth* 57, no. 12 (December 1991): 333.

1992

Books

- Preface to *The Christian’s Reasonable Service*, vol. 1, by Wilhelmus à Brakel. Xix–xxiii. Translated by Bartel Elshout.

Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1992.

“The Dutch Second Reformation.” In *The Christian’s Reasonable Service*, vol. 1, by Wilhelmus à Brakel, lxxxiii–cxi. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1992.

Ed. *The Doctrinal Standards, Liturgy, and Church Order of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1992.

The Doctrinal Standards, Liturgy, and Church Order of the Netherlands Reformed Congregations, iii–iv. Sioux Center, Iowa: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing Committee, 1991.

Ed. Watson, Thomas. *Heaven Taken by Storm*. Ligonier, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1992.

“In Memoriam: Ds. A. Elshout.” In *Vermelt Zijn heil op ’t wereldrond: Ter nagedachtenis aan ds. A. Elshout*, 51–55. Houten, The Netherlands: Den Hertog, 1992.

With Ray B. Lanning. Preface to *The Psalter*, 3–4. Edited by Joel R. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1992.

The Value of Christ’s Substitutionary Passion; The Significance of Christ’s Triple Cross-Title. Glen Rock, N.J.: Macedonia Mission Society, 1992.

Introduction to *The Works of Andrew Gray*, by Andrew Gray, i–iv. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, 1992.

Periodicals

“1991 Editorial Review.” In *1992 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 5–11. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1992. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]

Ed. *1992 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1992. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]

“1992: Alpha and Omega.” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 1 (January 1992): 5.

“The Covell Avenue NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (4).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 1 (January 1992): 7–9.

“What Is Your Treasure?” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 1 (January 1992): 27.

“Nations Born Again in Zion.” *Paul* 9, no. 1 (January/February 1992): 3–5.

“Paul Evangelizing Felix (4).” *Paul* 9, no. 1 (January/February 1992): 8–10.

“1991 Denominational Review.” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 2 (February 1992): 32–35.

“The Covell Avenue NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (5).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 2 (February 1992): 42–45.

“The Power of Your Tongue.” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 2 (February 1992): 55.

“‘Gezelschappen’ with Old Books Printed Anew (1).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 3 (March 1992): 63–65.

“The Covell Avenue NRC of Grand Rapids, Michigan (6).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 3 (March 1992): 69–71.

“Bearing False Witness.” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 3 (March 1992): 83.

“Cornelius Van Til and Apologetics.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.) no. 342 (March 1992): 17–22.

“Paul Evangelizing Felix (5).” *Paul* 9, no. 2 (March/April 1992): 5–6.

“‘Gezelschappen’ with Old Books Printed Anew (2).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 4 (April 1992): 98–100.

“Faith and Assurance in the Heidelberg Catechism and Its Primary Composers: A Fresh Look at the Kendall Thesis.” *Calvin Theological Journal* 27, no. 1 (April 1992): 39–67.

“Dangers for Our Souls (1): Free Will, Easy Believism, and Arminianism.” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 4 (April 1992): 90–92.

“Prayers for Children: Grades 5–8 Ask . . .” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 4 (April 1992): 102.

“Backbiting and Judging Unheard.” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 4 (April 1992): 111.

Review of *A Mighty Comfort: The Christian Faith According to the Heidelberg Catechism*, by Fred H. Klooster, *Calvin Theological Journal* 27, no. 1 (April 1992): 125–28.

“Dangers for Our Souls (2): Self-Flattery (1).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 5 (May 1992): 117–18.

“The NRC of Kalamazoo, Michigan.” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 5 (May 1992): 124–26.

“Lying: The Devil’s Work and God’s Wrath.” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 5 (May 1992): 139.

“Paul Evangelizing Felix (6).” *Paul* 9, no. 3 (May/June 1991): 16–17.

“Dangers for Our Souls (2): Self-Flattery (2).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 6 (June 1992): 145–46.

“Lying Against Myself and God.” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 6 (June 1992): 167.

“The Church’s Perpetual Need: The Preservation of Old Paths (1).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 7 (July 1992): 172–74.

“The Church’s Perpetual Need: The Preservation of Old Paths (2).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 8 (August 1992): 201–203.

“Loving the Truth (1).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 7 (July 1992): 195.

“Loving the Truth (2).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 8 (August 1992): 223.

“The Church’s Perpetual Need: The Preservation of Old Paths (3).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 9 (September 1992): 229–31.

“God’s Sovereign Good Pleasure: The Source of Reformed Missions.” *Paul* 9, no. 5 (September/October 1992): 5–7.

“The Church’s Perpetual Need: The Preservation of Old Paths (4).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 10 (October 1992): 258–59.

“The Holy Spirit: The Power of Reformed Missions.” *Paul* 9, no. 6 (November/December 1992): 4–5.

“Lessons for the Church of the ’90s Gleaned from the Dutch Second Reformation (*Nadere Reformatie*).” *Banner of Truth* 58, no. 12 (December 1992): 313–15.

“The Sins of Television.” *Insight Into* (December 1992): 8–11.

1993

Books

With Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock*. Book 3, *Christian Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1993.

Preface to *Christ's Ministry in the Christian*, by Gerard Wisse, vii–viii. Sioux Center, Iowa: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing, 1993.

Foreword to *The Inquisitor's Secretary*, by W. J. D. Van Dijck, iii. Sioux Center, Iowa: Netherlands Reformed Book and Publishing, 1993.

Foreword to *Life in Jesus: Memorial of Mary Winslow*, by Octavius Winslow, iii–viii. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, 1993.

Foreword to *The Precious Things of God*, by Octavius Winslow, iii–vi. Ligonier: Soli Deo Gloria, 1993.

Preface to *Toegang tot het Eeuwige Leven* [Access to Eternal Life in Dutch], by Andrew Gray, 9–11. Utrecht: De Banier, 1993.

Periodicals

“1992 Editorial Review.” In *1993 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 5–10. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1993. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]

Ed. *1993 Yearbook: Church and School Directory*. N.p.: Netherlands Reformed Congregations & Christian Educational Association, 1993. [Available in Storage BX9407.N48 C87 at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.]

“God's Grace in Daniel's Separation from the World (1): In the Temptation of Daniel Resisted.” *Banner of Truth* 59, no. 1 (January 1993): 5–7.

“In Memoriam Robert VanderBoon and ‘Lay Ministry’—An Open Letter to Young People.” *Paul* 10, no. 1 (January/February 1993): 7–14.

“God's Grace in Daniel's Separation from the World (2): In the Trial Daniel Went Through.” *Banner of Truth* 59, no. 2 (February 1993): 34–35.

“Personal Assurance of Faith: The Puritans and Chapter 18.2 of the *Westminster Confession*.” *Westminster Theological Journal* 55, no. 1 (Spring 1993): 1–30.

“God's Grace in Daniel's Separation from the World (3): In the Life Daniel Led.” *Banner of Truth* 59, no. 3 (March 1993): 62–63.

“Easter Spells Victory.” *Gospel Tidings* 13, no. 5 (March 1993): 203–207.

“Memories and Lessons from a God-Fearing Father.” *Banner of Truth* 59, no. 4 (April 1993): 91–93.

“Christ: The Anointed One.” *Banner of Truth* 59, no. 5 (May 1993): 139.

“New Books for Summer Reading.” *Banner of Truth* 59, no. 6 (June 1993): 152–53.

“Bearing Office.” *Banner of Truth* 59, no. 6 (June 1993): 166.

“The NRC of Peoples Park, New Jersey.” *Banner of Truth* 59, no. 7 (July 1993): 176–77.

“Christ, the Chief Prophet.” *Banner of Truth* 59, no. 7 (July 1993): 194.

“New Books for Autumn Reading (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 1 (September 1993): 5–6.

“Reformed Prison Ministry.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 1 (September 1993): 16.

“Christ, the Unique High Priest.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 1 (September 1993): 26.

“Post-Easter: Jesus Lives as Resurrected Lord.” *Paul* 10, no. 5 (September/October 1993): 5–6.

“New Books for Autumn Reading (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 2 (October 1993): 34–35.

“Christ, the Eternal King.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 2 (October 1993): 54.

“The Pioneers Behind the Heidelberg Catechism.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.) no. 361 (October 1993): 13–18.

“Holiness.” *Free Grace Broadcaster* 146, no. 4 (October 1993): 1–12.

“New Books for Autumn Reading (3).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 3 (November 1993): 62–64.

“Jean Taffin.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 3 (November 1993): 68.

“Partaker of Christ's Anointing?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 3 (November 1993): 82.

“The Dutch Second Reformation (*Nadere Reformatie*).” *Calvin Theological Journal* 28, no. 2 (November 1993): 298–327.

“Insights for the Church from the Dutch Second Reformation.” *Calvin Theological Journal* 28, no. 2 (November 1993): 420–24.

“Needed for the ‘Holy-Days’: God's Lamb for a Burnt Offering.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 4 (December 1993): 90–91.

“Ruardus Acronius.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 4 (December 1993): 93.

“Rare Facsimiles of Good Books.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 4 (December 1993): 96–98.

“Why Are You Called a Christian?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 1, no. 4 (December 1993): 110.

1994

Books

Holiness: God's Call to Sanctification. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth, 1994.

"Justification by Faith Alone: The Relation of Faith to Justification." In *Justification by Faith Alone*, edited by Don Kistler, 53–105. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1994.

Foreword to *The Lives of the Puritans*, by Benjamin Brook, i–iv. 3 vols. Pittsburgh: Soli Deo Gloria, 1994.

Preface to *The Lord's Prayer*, by Herman Witsius, iii–xi. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 1994.

"Una Cita Usted Complira . . . A Pesar de Todo." ["An Appointment You Will Keep . . . Regardless" in Spanish.]

Periodicals

Biweekly book reviews for *Christian Observer*.

"Jeremias Bastingius." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 1 (January 1994): 11.

"God's Divine Householder." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 1 (January 1994): 26.

"Needed for 1994: 'God Will Provide Himself . . .'" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 2 (February 1994): 34–36.

"Sonships Compared." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 2 (February 1994): 54.

"Revising Our Reformation Principles." *Banner of Truth* (U.K.) no. 365 (February 1994): 8–11.

"Does Assurance Belong to the Essence of Faith? Calvin and the Calvinists." *Master's Seminary Journal* 5, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 43–71.

Review of *Zacharias Ursinus: The Reluctant Reformer—His Life and Times*, by Derk Visser, *Sixteenth Century Journal* 25, no. 1 (Spring 1994): 217–19.

"Experiential Religion and Preaching." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 3 (March 1994): 61–63.

"Privileges of Adoption." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 3 (March 1994): 82.

"Modern Evangelism." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 4 (April 1994): 90.

"Herman Witsius: Major Works Reprinted." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 4 (April 1994): 96–97.

"Experiencing Adoption." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 4 (April 1994): 110.

Review of *Inter timorem et spem: A Study of the Theological Thought of Gerard Zerbot of Zutphen (1367–1398): Studies in Medieval and Reformation Thought*, 37, by G. H. Gerrits, *Calvin Theological Journal* 29, no. 1 (April 1994): 209–11.

Review of *The Works of George Swinnock*, by George Swinnock, *Calvin Theological Journal* 29, no. 1 (April 1994): 275–76.

"Redeemed." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 5 (May/June 1994): 138.

"Warmed Hearts (1)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 6 (July/August 1994): 146–48.

"Delivered from the Power of the Devil." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 6 (July/August 1994): 166.

"Warmed Hearts (2)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 7 (September 1994): 174–76.

"Belonging to Christ's Lordship." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 7 (September 1994): 194.

"Is There a Difference Between the Terms *Experimental* and *Experiential*?" *Christian Observer* 172 (September 2, 1994): 25.

"Warmed Hearts (3)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 8 (October 1994): 207.

"The States of Christ." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 8 (October 1994): 222.

"The Knowledge of Heads and Hearts." *Evangelical Times* 28, no. 10 (October 1994): 13.

"Mary, the Mother of Christ and a Daughter of Grace." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 9 (November 1994): 229–30.

"Titles from Soli Deo Gloria." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 9 (November 1994): 239–40.

"Nearest Kinsman." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 9 (November 1994): 250.

Review of *The Assurance of Faith: Conscience in the Theology of Martin Luther and John Calvin*, by Randall C. Zachman, *Calvin Theological Journal* 29, no. 2 (November 1994): 617–18.

"Warmed Hearts (4): Revival and Revivalism." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 10 (December 1994): 264–65.

"Becoming Man While Remaining God." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 2, no. 10 (December 1994): 278.

1995

Books

Assurance of Faith: Divine Promises, Inward Evidences, and Witness of the Spirit. Dundas, U.K.: Free Reformed Student Society, 1995.

Introduction to *Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*, by John Brown of Wamphray, no pagination. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1995.

Preface to *The Christian's Reasonable Service*, vol. 2, by Wilhelmus à Brakel, xv–xviii. Translated by Bartel Elshout.

Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1995–1999.
 With Bartel Elshout, ed. Brakel, Wilhelmus à. *The Christian's Reasonable Service*. Vols. 3 and 4. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1995.
Heritage Netherlands Reformed Church [tract]. 1995.
Heritage Netherlands Reformed Theological Training. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1995.
Justification by Faith: Selected Bibliography. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1995.
 Introduction to *The Poor Man's Morning and Evening Portions*, by Robert Hawker, iii–vii. Vol. 1, *Reformed Experiential Thought*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1995.
 Preface to *The Practice of Piety*, by Lewis Bayly, iii–vii. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1995.
 “William Cunningham.” In *Historians of the Christian Tradition: Their Methodology and Impact on Western Thought*, edited by Michael Bauman and Martin I. Klauber, 209–26. Nashville: Broadman & Holman, 1995.

Periodicals

Biweekly book reviews for *The Christian Observer*.
 “Our Reformation Heritage: The Just Living by Faith.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 2 (1995): 1–17.
 “The First Gospel Promise.” *Gospel Trumpet Broadcast*, no. 5 (1995).
 “Daniel: (1) How to Resist Temptation; (2) How to Go Through Trial; (3) How to Live.” *Gospel Trumpet Broadcast*, nos. 17–19 (1995).
 “Born of the Virgin Mary.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 1 (January 1995): 26.
 “Great Themes in the Teaching of the Apostle John.” *Christian Observer* 173 (January 20, 1995): 27.
 “Jesus’ Humble Birth.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 2 (February 1995): 54.
 “Joseph and His Brothers.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 1–17.
 “Felix Under the Preaching of the Word of God.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 18–34.
 “Our Nation Laid in the Balances: National Prayer Day.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 35–47.
 “Cultivating Holiness.” *Reformation & Revival* 4, no. 2 (Spring 1995): 81–112.
 Review of *A Dispute Against the English Popish Ceremonies*, by George Gillespie, *Westminster Theological Journal* 57, no. 1 (Spring 1995): 264–66.
 “Books for Sale.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 3 (March 1995): 80–81.
 “Incarnation: The Holy Spirit and Profit.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 3 (March 1995): 82.
 “Belgic Confession of Faith: Further Reading.” *Christian Observer* 173 (March 1995).
 “Reprinted Treatises on Burroughs.” *Christian Observer* 173 (March 3, 1995): 16.
 “Flying Bread.” *Christian Observer* 173 (March 17, 1995): 17–18.
 “Books for Sale.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 4 (April 1995): 107–109.
 “The Incarnation: Concluding Questions.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 4 (April 1995): 110.
 Review of *Thomas Charles’ Spiritual Counsels: Selected from His Letters and Papers* by Edward Morgan, by Thomas Charles, edited by Edward Morgan, *Calvin Theological Journal* 30, no. 1 (April 1995): 242–44.
 Review of *An Earnest Ministry: The Want of the Times*, by John Angell James, *Calvin Theological Journal* 30, no. 1 (April 1995): 258–59.
 “Van Til and Apologetics: The Centennial of Cornelius Van Til’s Birth.” *Clarion* 44, no. 8 (April 21, 1995): 182–85.
 “VanTil and Apologetics.” *New Horizons* 16, no. 5 (May 1995): 5–6.
 “Books for Sale.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 5 (May/June 1995): 135–37.
 “‘The Puritan Project’ in Brazil.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 6 (July/August 1995): 149–53.
 “Robert Hawker and John Brown of Wamphray.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 6 (July/August 1995): 155–57.
 Review of *The Marrow of Theology*, by William Ames, *Christian Observer* 173, no. 8 (August 1995): 15.
 Review of *Revival and Revivalism: The Making and Marring of American Evangelicalism: 1750–1858*, by Ian H. Murray, *Reformation & Revival* 4, no. 3 (Summer 1995): 167–73.
 Review of *To Glorify and Enjoy God: A Commemoration of the Westminster Assembly*, edited by John L. Carson and David W. Hall, *Westminster Theological Journal* 57, no. 2 (Fall 1995): 488–89.
 “Fifteen Ways Teens and Young Adults Can Help the Church.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 7 (September 1995): 194.
 “John Calvin on Assurance of Faith (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 8 (October 1995): 201–203.
 “Mini-Reviews for Autumn Reading (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 8 (October 1995): 220–21.
 “John Calvin on Assurance of Faith (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 9 (November 1995): 230–31.
 “Mini-Reviews for Autumn Reading (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 9 (November 1995): 248–49.
 Review of *Calvin’s Sermons on Job*, by John Calvin, *Calvin Theological Journal* 30, no. 2 (November 1995): 554–56.
 Review of *Selections from the Unpublished Writings of Jonathan Edwards*, edited by Alexander Grosart, *Calvin Theological Journal* 30, no. 2 (November 1995): 634–35.
 Review of *The Final Word: A Biblical Response to the Case for Tongues and Prophecy Today*, by O. Palmer Robertson, *Calvin*

Theological Journal 30, no. 2 (November 1995): 635.

“John Calvin on Assurance of Faith (3).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 3, no. 10 (December 1995): 260–61.

Review of *A Watered Garden: A Brief History of the Protestant Reformed Churches in America*, by Gertrude Hoeksema, *Church History* 64, no. 4 (December 1995): 739–41.

1996

Books

A Tocha dos Puritanos: Evangelização Bíblica [The Puritan Torch: Biblical Evangelism in Portuguese]. No. 4, Simpósio OS PURITANOS (1995). São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 1996.

“Acronius, Ruardus.” In *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation*, vol. 1, edited by Hans Hillerbrand, 2–3. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996.

“All Things Working Together for Good.” *Gospel Trumpet Sermon Booklet*, no. 4 (1996): 1–15.

“Bastingius, Jeremias.” In *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation*, vol. 1, edited by Hans Hillerbrand, 127–28. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996.

“The Church of the Living God.” *Gospel Trumpet Sermon Booklet*, no. 4 (1996): 35–53.

With Ray B. Lanning. “Glad Obedience: The Third Use of the Law.” In *Trust and Obey*, edited by Don Kistler, 154–200. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1996.

“Jesus Christ, the Same Yesterday, Today, and Forever.” In *History of Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregation, Grand Rapids—125th Anniversary*, 2–13. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1996.

“Life’s Most Important Questions.” *Gospel Trumpet Broadcast*, no. 45 (1996).

Ed. *Memoirs of Thomas Halyburton*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1996.

“Taffin, Jean.” In *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation*, vol. 4, edited by Hans Hillerbrand, 143. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996.

With Ray B. Lanning. “The Transforming Power of Scripture.” In *Sola Scriptura! The Protestant Position on the Bible*, edited by Don Kistler, 221–76. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1996.

“Venator, Adolphus.” In *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation*, vol. 4, edited by Hans Hillerbrand, 224–25. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996.

“Vorstius, Conradus.” In *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation*, vol. 4, edited by Hans Hillerbrand, 248–49. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Introduction to *The Works of Thomas Goodwin*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 1–23. Eureka, Calif.: Tanski, 1996.

Periodicals

37 annotated bibliographies based on the Belgic Confession, *Christian Observer*.

“John Calvin on Assurance of Faith (4).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 1 (January 1996): 9–10.

“Cultivating Holiness.” *Reformation Today*, no. 149 (January/February 1996): 10–16.

“Seeking Real Things: From a Teenager to Teenagers.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 2 (February 1996): 34–35.

“Meat for the Soul.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 2 (February 1996): 42–43.

With Ray B. Lanning. “Reading and Hearing the Word in a Puritan Way.” *Reformation & Revival* 5, no. 2 (Spring 1996): 67–76.

“Puritan Living in Relationship to Affliction, Desertion, and Sin.” *Reformation & Revival* 5, no. 2 (Spring 1996): 101–16.

“Reading the Best in Puritan Literature: A Modern Bibliography.” *Reformation & Revival* 5, no. 2 (Spring 1996): 117–58.

“Recent Received Publications.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 3 (March 1996): 61–63.

“What Do You Think of Jesus Christ? From a Teenager to Teenagers.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 3 (March 1996): 71–73.

“Pentecost: The Outpouring of the Holy Spirit.” *Gospel Trumpet* 4, no. 3 (March 1996): 14–31.

“Daniel’s Separation from the World.” *Gospel Trumpet* 4, no. 3 (March 1996): 32–50.

“Easter Applied: ‘Mary!’ ‘Rabboni!’” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 4 (April 1996): 88–90.

“Goodwin’s Works, *Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation*, and Other New Titles.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 4 (April 1996): 95–97.

“National Repentance Needed: Ezra’s Example.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 5 (May 1996): 115–18.

“Understanding Assurance: 1.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 392 (May 1996): 16–21.

“Cultivando a Santidade (1).” *Jornal os Puritanos* 4, no. 3 (May/June 1996): 3–5.

“The Biblical Perspective of Mission Work.” *Sounding the Trumpet* (May/June 1996): 1–3.

“Understanding Assurance: 2.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 394 (July 1996): 9–17.

“Spiritual Food.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 6 (July/August 1996): 165–66.

“Cultivando a Santidade (2).” *Jornal os Puritanos* 4, no. 4 (July/August 1996): 3–5.

“Back to the School of Scripture.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 7 (September 1996): 182–83.

- “Cultivando a Santidade (3).” *Jornal os Puritanos* 4, no. 5 (September/October 1996): 32–35.
- “Assurance Lost and Renewed.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 8 (October 1996): 202–204.
- “Cultivando a Santidade (4).” *Jornal os Puritanos* 4, no. 6 (November/December 1996): 27–28.
- “Experiential Christianity and Literature.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 4, no. 10 (December 1996): 259–61.

1997

Books

- “Anthony Burgess on Assurance.” In *The Answer of a Good Conscience: Papers Read at the 1997 Westminster Conference*, 27–52. *Westminster Conference Papers*. London: Westminster Conference, 1997.
- Backsliding: Disease and Cure*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.
- Introduction to *The Christian*, by William S. Plumer, iii–xiv. Harrisonburg, Va.: Sprinkle, 1997.
- “Christ’s Tears Over Jerusalem.” *Gospel Trumpet Sermon Booklet*, no. 5 (1997): 25–38.
- Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.
- With James Greendyk. *Knowing and Living the Christian Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.
- Foreword to *Michael and the Dragon, or Christ Tempted and Satan Foiled*, by Daniel Dyke, iv–x. Audubon, N.J.: Old Paths, 1997.
- “National Repentance Needed: Ezra’s Example.” *Gospel Trumpet Sermon Booklet*, no. 5 (1997): 1–10.
- Ed. Dathenus, Petrus. *The Pearl of Christian Comfort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.
- Introduction to *The Pearl of Christian Comfort*, by Petrus Dathenus, v–xii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.
- Foreword to *The Practical and Pastoral Theology of Wilhelmus à Brakel*, by Bartel Elshout, 3–4. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1997.

Periodicals

- Ed. “Puritan Reformed Theological Society [brochure].” 1997.
- “Reviewing the Past and Facing the Future in Christ.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 1 (January 1997): 4–5.
- With Ray B. Lanning. “Lendo e Ouvindo a Palavra de Maneira Puritana.” *Jornal os Puritanos* 5, no. 1 (January/February 1997): 17–20.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 2 (February 1997): 44–45.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 3 (March 1997): 70–71.
- “The Puritan Attitude to Life in Relationship to Affliction, Desertion and Sin: 1.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 402 (March 1997): 6–10.
- “Longing for Spiritual Communion with Christ.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 4 (April 1997): 94–95.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (3).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 4 (April 1997): 100–101.
- “The Puritan Attitude to Life in Relationship to Affliction, Desertion and Sin: 2.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 403 (April 1997): 20–25.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (4).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 5 (May/June 1997): 126–27.
- “A 43rovidencia de Deus (1).” *Jornal os Puritanos* 5, no. 3 (May/June 1997): 7–10.
- “Os ricos frutos da 43rovi 43rovidencia especial vindos de um Jesus ressurreição (1).” *Jornal os Puritanos* 5, no. 3 (May/June 1997): 18–21.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (5).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 6 (July/August 1997): 152–54.
- “Seek the Lord Early (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 6 (July/August 1997): 154–56.
- “A 43rovidencia de Deus (2).” *Jornal os Puritanos* 5, no. 4 (July/August 1997): 24–26.
- “Os ricos frutos da 43rovi 43rovidencia especial vindos de um Jesus ressurreição (2).” *Jornal os Puritanos* 5, no. 4 (July/August 1997): 27–29.
- With Cornelis Pronk. “Theodore Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691–1747): Precursor of the Great Awakening.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 407 (August/September 1997): 38–59.
- “Seek the Lord Early (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 7 (September 1997): 178–79.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (6).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 7 (September 1997): 193.
- Review of *Between Reformed Scholasticism and Pan-Protestantism: Jean-Alphonse Turretin (1671–1737) and Enlightened Orthodoxy at the Academy of Geneva*, by Martin I. Klauber, *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 40, no. 3 (September 1997): 495–96.
- “Seek the Lord Early (3).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 8 (October 1997): 206–207.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (7).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 8 (October 1997): 217–18.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (8).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 9 (November 1997): 233.
- “Seek the Lord Early (4).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 9 (November 1997): 238.
- “Did Beza’s Supralapsarianism Spoil Calvin’s Theology?” *Reformed Theological Journal* 13 (November 1997): 58–69.

“‘Take Up and Read’ (9).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 5, no. 10 (December 1997): 267.

1998

Books

- Introduction to *The Christian Entirely the Property of Christ in Life and Death, Exhibited in Fifty-Three Sermons on the Heidelberg Catechism*, vol. 1, by Johannes VanderKamp, i–iii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.
- “Is TV Really So Bad?” In *The Use and Impact of Monitor-Related Technology*, by Foppe VanderZwaag, 39–46. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.
- “The Order of the Divine Decrees at the Genevan Academy: From Bezan Supralapsarianism to Turretinian Infralapsarianism.” In *The Identity of Geneva: The Christian Commonwealth, 1564–1864*, edited by John B. Roney and Martin I. Klauber, 57–75. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1998.
- Final ed. Blaauwendraad, Johan. *Salvation Has Become Complicated*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.
- Trans. Hellenbroek, Abraham. *A Specimen of Divine Truths*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.
- Foreword to *A Specimen of Divine Truths*, by Abraham Hellenbroek, iii–ix. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.
- “Todas as Coisas Cooperam para a Nosso Bem” [“All Things Work for Our Good” in Portuguese; radio message on Romans 8:28].
- Truth That Frees: A Workbook on Reformed Doctrine*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.

Periodicals

- “1993–1997 Editorial Review.” In *1998–1999 Yearbook: Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*, 5–13. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.
- Ed. *1998–1999 Yearbook: Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.
- “Gisbertus Voetius: Toward a Reformed Marriage of Knowledge and Piety.” In *1998–1999 Yearbook: Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*, 67–91. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1998.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (10).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 1 (January 1998): 17.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (11).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 2 (February 1998): 52.
- “Obedience (1).” *Outlook* 48, no. 2 (February 1998): 12–13.
- “The Gospel of Grace.” *Sounding the Trumpet* 3 (February 1998): 11–12.
- “‘Take Up and Read’ (12).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 3 (March 1998): 79–80.
- “Obedience (2).” *Outlook* 48, no. 3 (March 1998): 17–20.
- “Obedience (3).” *Outlook* 48, no. 4 (April 1998): 13–14.
- “Cornelius Van Til, Le Gardien d’une Nouvelle Apologétique.” *La Revue Reformée* 48, no. 5 (May 1998): 33–42.
- “Summer Reading (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 5 (May/June 1998): 126–27.
- “Summer Reading (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 6 (July/August 1998): 151–53.
- “A Missionary Heart.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 6 (July/August 1998): 161–63.
- “Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Holy Spirit (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 7 (July/August 1998): 173–75.
- “Martin Luther on Assurance.” *Reformation & Revival* 7, no. 4 (Fall 1998): 163–71.
- “How to Be Holy: The Puritan Formula.” *Sword and Trowel*, no. 4 (Fall 1998): 13–17.
- “Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Holy Spirit (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 8 (September 1998): 202–203.
- “Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Holy Spirit (3).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 9 (October 1998): 230–31.
- “Martin Luther on Assurance.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 9 (November 1998): 235–36.
- “Predestination and Confession of Faith.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 9 (November 1998): 249.
- “The Secret of Sanctification: Union with Christ (1): Walter Marshall’s Gospel Mystery of Sanctification.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 6, no. 10 (December 1998): 258–59.

1999

Books

- Gisbertus Voetius*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.
- “Gisbertus Voetius: Toward a Reformed Marriage of Knowledge and Piety.” In *Protestant Scholasticism: Essays in Reassessment*, edited by Carl R. Trueman and R. Scott Clark. Milton Keynes, U.K.: Paternoster Press, 1999.
- “Glorious Things of Thee Are Spoken: Joel R. Beeke on the Doctrine of the Church.” In *Onward, Christian Soldiers: Protestants Affirm the Church*, edited by Don Kistler, 23–67. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 1999.
- Introduction to *Gospel Mystery of Sanctification*, by Walter Marshall, v–xxv. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.

The Great Shepherd Caring for His Sheep [Building on the Rock, books 1–3 in Chinese], 1999.
 “Heidelberg Catechism Sermons.” 10 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.
 “Making Sense of Calvin’s Paradoxes on Assurance of Faith.” In *Calvin and Spirituality*, edited by David Foxgrover, 13–30. *Calvin Studies Society Papers, 1995, 1997*. Grand Rapids: CRC Product Services, 1999.
 “Netherlands Reformed Congregations of North America.” In *Dictionary of the Presbyterian and Reformed Tradition in America*, edited by D. G. Hart, 168–69. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press, 1999.
Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.
The Quest for Full Assurance: The Legacy of Calvin and His Successors. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth, 1999.
A Reader’s Guide to Reformed Literature: An Annotated Bibliography of Reformed Theology. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 1999.
 Ed. With Sinclair B. Ferguson. *Reformed Confessions Harmonized*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1999.
 With R. Scott Clark. “Ursinus, Oxford and the Westminster Divines.” In *The Westminster Confession into the 21st Century*, edited by J. Ligon Duncan and Duncan Rankin. Jackson, Miss.: Reformed Academic Press, 1999.

Periodicals

“God-Sent Trials.” *Sword and Trowel*, no. 1 (Winter 1999): 16–18.
 “The Secret of Sanctification: Union with Christ (2): Walter Marshall’s *Gospel Mystery of Sanctification*.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, no. 1 (January 1999): 5–7.
 “Preaching, Teaching, and Practical Christian Living.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, no. 1 (January 1999): 12–13.
 “Tests for a Christian Dating or Courting Relationship.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, no. 1 (January 1999): 24.
 “The Secret of Sanctification: Union with Christ (3): Walter Marshall’s *Gospel Mystery of Sanctification*.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, no. 2 (February 1999): 33–35.
 “Lessons I Wish Someone Had Told Me Before I Was Ordained.” *Sword and Trowel*, no. 2 (Spring 1999): 27–29.
 “The Secret of Sanctification: Union with Christ (4): Walter Marshall’s *Gospel Mystery of Sanctification*.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, no. 3 (March 1999): 60–62.
 “The Church’s Unity.” *Reformation & Revival* 8, no. 3 (Summer 1999): 67–73.
 “Psalm-Singing.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, no. 7 (September 1999): 177–78.
 “Alexander Comrie.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, no. 7 (September 1999): 182.
 “Mercy: Given and Withheld.” *Glad Tidings*, no. 3 (September 1999): 1.
 “Sanctified Thanksgiving.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, no. 9 (November 1999): 237–38.
 “Thomas Bedford.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 7, no. 10 (December 1999): 269.
 “En Eeuw van Strijd en Verdeeldheid.” [“A Century of Strife and Division” in Dutch.] *Reformatorsch Dagblad* (December 22, 1999): 23.

2000

Books

Ed. *2000–2001 Yearbook: Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.
 With Diana Kleyn. *Building on the Rock: A Collection of Christian Stories for Children*. 4 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.
Cultivando a santidade [Cultivating Holiness in Portuguese], 33–68. Recife, Brazil: Projeto os Puritanos, 2000.
Cultivating Holiness [Chinese]. Portage, Mich.: China Reformation, 2000.
 Ed. *Forerunner of the Great Awakening: Sermons by Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691–1747)*. No. 36, *The Historical Series of the Reformed Church in America*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.
 With Cornelis Pronk. “Biographical Introduction: Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691–1747), Precursor of the Great Awakening.” In *Forerunner of the Great Awakening: Sermons by Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691–1747)*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, vii–xxxviii. No. 36, *The Historical Series of the Reformed Church in America*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2000.
 With Heidi Boorsma. *God’s Alphabet for Life: Devotions for Young Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.
 Ed. Winslow, Octavius. *Help Heavenward*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth, 2000.
 Foreword to *Help Heavenward*, by Octavius Winslow, v–vii. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth, 2000.
La Santidad: El Llamamiento de Dios a la Santificación [Holiness in Spanish]. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth, 2000.
 Ed. *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Catalog*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.
 Trans. Hellenbroek, Abraham. *A Specimen of Divine Truths* [Chinese]. Portage, Mich.: China Reformation, 2000.
Yusuf dan Sandara Sandaranya [Sermon on Joseph translated into Indonesian]. 2000.

Periodicals

- “A Thousand Years as One Day.” In *2000–2001 Yearbook: Church and School Directory of the Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 5–25. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.
- “The Utter Necessity of a Godly Life.” In *2000–2001 Yearbook: Church and School Directory of the Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 93–115. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.
- With Ray B. Lanning. “An Age of Strife and Division: The Presbyterian and Reformed Experience in 20th Century America.” *Christian Renewal* 18, no. 9 (January 17, 2000): 1–3.
- “Gisbertus Voetius: Towards a Reformed Marriage of Knowledge and Piety.” *Christianity & Society* 10, no. 1 (January 2000): 4–10.
- “Retaining the KJV and Walking with God.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 8, no. 2 (February 2000): 43–44.
- “One Church.” *Evangelical Times* 34, no. 2 (February 2000): 15, 26.
- “The Church’s Holiness.” *Evangelical Times* 34, no. 3 (March 2000): 15.
- “The Church Is Catholic and Apostolic.” *Evangelical Times* 34, no. 4 (April 2000): 15.
- “Todas as coisas cooperam para o nosso bem” [All Things Work Together for Our Good” in Portuguese]. *Os Puritanos* 8, no. 2 (April–June 2000): 33–35.
- “What Is Reformed Experimental Preaching?” *Evangelical Times* 34, no. 5 (May 2000): 15.
- “Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Holy Spirit [Part 1].” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 441 (June 2000): 9–15.
- “Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Holy Spirit [Part 2].” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 442 (July 2000): 9–16.
- “Encouragements for Cultivating Holiness.” *Australian Beacon* (September 2000): 3.
- With C. E. “Modest Dress; Assurance of Faith.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 8, no. 7 (September 2000): 192–93.
- “The Call to Agonize in Prayer for Mission and Evangelism.” *Glad Tidings* (September 2000): 1.
- “The Didactic Use of the Law.” *Reformation Today*, no. 177 (September/October 2000): 19–30.
- “The Reformation.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 8, no. 8 (October 2000): 208–209.
- “A Review of John Colquhoun’s *A Treatise on the Law and the Gospel* (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 8, no. 9 (November 2000): 235–37.
- “A Review of John Colquhoun’s *A Treatise on the Law and the Gospel* (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 8, no. 10 (December 2000): 262–64.

2001

Books

- “Introduction: Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine: Their Lives and Their Preaching.” In *The Beauties of Ebenezer Erskine*, edited by Samuel M’Millan, i–liii. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.
- “Selected Bibliography on Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine.” In *The Beauties of Ebenezer Erskine*, edited by Samuel M’Millan, 617–22. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.
- Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children*. No. 1, *Family Guidance Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.
- “Evangelism Rooted in Scripture: The Puritan Example.” In *Whatever Happened to the Reformation?*, edited by Gary L. W. Johnson and R. Fowler White, 229–52; 320–25. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2001.
- Foreword to *Heaven Opened: The Correspondence of Mary Winslow*, by Octavius Winslow, i–iv. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.
- Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep* [Korean]. Seoul: Word of Life, 2001.
- A Loving Encouragement to Flee Worldliness*. No. 2, *Family Guidance Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.
- Introduction to Joseph Caryl, *Practical Observations on Job*, vol. 1, iii–xii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Berkley, Mich.: Dust & Ashes, 2001.
- Biographical preface to *The Selected Works of William Twisse*, vol. 1, by William Twisse, 1–8. Edmonton, Alta.: Still Waters Revival Books, 2001.
- With Diana Kleyn. *The Truths of God’s Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2001.
- “The Utter Necessity of a Godly Life: The Foundation of Pastoral Ministry.” In *Reforming Pastoral Ministry: Challenges for Ministry in Postmodern Times*, edited by John W. Armstrong, 59–82. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2001.
- With Randall J. Pederson. Foreword to *The Wells of Salvation Opened*, by William Spurstowe, i–iii. Edmonton, Alta.: Still Waters Revival Books, 2001.

Periodicals

- “Advent and the First Gospel Promise.” *Gospel Trumpet* no. 6 (2001): 37–48.

- “Worldliness.” *Gospel Trumpet* no. 6 (2001): 1–22.
- “Toward a Reformed Marriage of Knowledge and Piety: The Contribution of Gisbertus Voetius.” *Reformation & Revival* 10, no. 1 (Winter 2001): 125–55.
- “Reformed Experiential Preaching.” *Australian Beacon* (January 2001): 3, 10.
- “God’s Mercy and the Signs of the Times.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 1 (January 2001): 15–17.
- “Como Viver de Forma Crista Diante das Aflicções.” *Os Puritanos* 9, no. 1 (January–March 2001): 15–18.
- “Een Vuurtoren Die Nog Steeds Licht Geeft.” *Reformatorisch Dagblad* 20, no. 245 (January 18, 2001): 20.
- “The Heidelberg Catechism and Its Authors.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 2 (February 2001): 33–35.
- “The Place and Value of the Westminster Confession of Faith in History.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 2 (February 2001): 36–38.
- “Thomas Wills (1740–1802).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 2 (February 2001): 44–45.
- “Belgic Confession of Faith and the Canons of Dort.” *Reformation & Revival* 10, no. 2 (Spring 2001): 91–95.
- “The Five Points of Calvinism.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 3 (March 2001): 61–63.
- “Epaphras and Prayer Day.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 3 (March 2001): 65.
- “The Westminster Confession of Faith in History.” *Outlook* 51, no. 3 (March 2001): 3–5.
- “Read and Meditate on Scripture.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 4 (April 2001): 88–89.
- “John Calvin as Teacher of Evangelism.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 5 (May/June 2001): 117–19.
- “Notes from Bali, Indonesia.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 6 (July/August 2001): 147–49.
- “John Calvin: Teacher and Practitioner of Evangelism.” *Reformation & Revival* 10, no. 4 (Fall 2001): 107–30.
- “The Spirit of Grace and Supplications.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 7 (September 2001): 171–72.
- “John Calvin as Practitioner of Evangelism in Geneva.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 7 (September 2001): 173–74.
- “OT Foundations for Missions Worldwide.” *Glad Tidings* (September 2001): 1.
- “Escape for Your Life.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 8 (October 2001): 199–202.
- “The Cup of Salvation: The Lord’s Supper as a Thanksgiving Feast.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 9 (November 2001): 229–31.
- “The Spirit’s Work in Evangelical Repentance.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 9 (November 2001): 235–36.
- “Victory!” *Tabletalk* 25, no. 11 (November 2001): 14–16; 55.
- “John Calvin as Practitioner of Evangelism in France and Brazil.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 9, no. 10 (December 2001): 258–59.

2002

Books

- Ed. *2002–2003 Yearbook: Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.
- With D. Patrick Ramsey. *An Analysis of Herman Witsius’s “Economy of the Covenants.”* Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2002.
- “Calvin as Shepherd and Promoter of Piety.” In *Treatises of the Sacraments*, by John Calvin, A–G. Translated by Henry Beveridge. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.
- With Randall J. Pederson. Introduction to *Complete Works of Thomas Boston*, by Thomas Boston, vol. 1, I-1–I-16. Stoke-on-Trent, U.K.: Tentmaker, 2002.
- Family Worship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.
- “The Lasting Power of Reformed Experiential Preaching.” In *Feed My Sheep: A Passionate Plea for Preaching*, edited by Don Kistler, 94–128. Morgan, Pa.: Soli Deo Gloria, 2002.
- Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* [Korean]. Translated by Anne-Mette VanToor. Seoul: Puritan Faith, 2002.
- “The Puritan Practice of Meditation.” In *2002–2003 Yearbook: Heritage Netherlands Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 73–103. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2000.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary: Catalog, 2002–2004*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.
- “Seeing God’s Glory.” *Gospel Trumpet Sermon Booklet*, no. 7 (2002): 26–37.
- With Randall J. Pederson. “The Life and Writings of John Brown of Haddington.” In *The Systematic Theology of John Brown of Haddington*, by John Brown of Haddington, e–x. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2002.
- “Foreword: Calvin as Shepherd and Promoter of Piety.” In *Treatises on the Sacraments*, by John Calvin, A–G. Translated by Henry Beveridge. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.
- Truth That Frees: Teachers’ Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.
- With Diana Kleyn. *The Truths of God’s Word*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2002.
- “William Cunningham’s Historiography.” In *Historians of the Christian Tradition* [Korean], edited by Michael Baumann and

Martin I. Klauber, 251–72. Seoul: Jireh, 2002.

“William Perkins on Predestination, Preaching, and Conversion.” In *The Practical Calvinist: An Introduction to the Presbyterian & Reformed Heritage*, edited by Peter Lillback, 183–214. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2002.

Periodicals

“Sovereign Grace and the Five Points.” *Peace & Truth*, no. 1 (2002): 21–22.

“John Calvin as Evangelist: Concluding Lessons.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 10, no. 1 (January 2002): 4–5.

“Conselhas Pastorais A Pessoas Impressionadas, Porem ‘Nao Convertidas.’” *Os Puritanos* 10, no. 1 (January–March 2002): 33–35.

“Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Spirit.” *Credo Quarterly Theological Journal* (Spring 2002): 4–20.

“Practical Reasons for Retaining the KJV.” *Australian Beacon*, no. 429 (March 2002): 10–11.

“Pastoring the Dying and the Mourning.” *Diakonia* 15, no. 4 (March 2002): 59–71.

“João Calvino: Como Professor de Evangelismo.” *Os Puritanos* 10, no. 2 (April–June 2002): 10–12.

“Piety in the Psalter.” *Free Church Witness* (June 2002): 16.

“Lessons from Experiential Preachers.” *Free Church Witness* (July/August 2002): 10–11.

With Cornelis Pronk. “Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691–1747): Precursor of the Great Awakening.” *Reformation & Revival* 11, no. 4 (Fall 2002): 23–56.

“Read and Meditate on the Scriptures.” *Free Church Witness* (September 2002): 15–16.

“Een Thuisland voor Miljoenen Moslims.” *Reformatorisch Dagblad* (September 2002): 12.

“Taking Every Thought Captive: The Life of Abraham Kuyper.” *Tabletalk* 26, no. 10 (October 2002): 8–10; 54.

“The Minister’s Fainting Fits.” *Free Church Witness* (November 2002): 4.

“The Heidelberg Catechism and Its Authors.” *Reformed Theological Journal* 18 (November 2002): 66–73.

“The Importance of Assurance of Faith.” *Evangelical Magazine of Wales* 41, no. 6 (November/December 2002): 8–10.

2003

Books

With James W. Beeke. *Bible Doctrine Student Workbook*. Rev. ed. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

A Busca da Plena Segurança: O Legado de Calvino e Seus Successores [Quest for Full Assurance of Faith: Calvin and His Successors in Portuguese]. Recife, Brazil: Projeto os Puritanos, 2003.

With Bartel Elshout. Preface to *Called to Confess*, by Cornelis Harinck, v–vi. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

“Church Ministries.” In *HNRC Pictorial Directory*, 6. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

Series ed. Koelman, Jacobus. *The Duties of Parents. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

Introduction to *Faith and Revelation*, by Thomas Halyburton, v–xi. Vol. 3, *Halyburton’s Works*. Aberdeen, U.K.: James Begg Society, 2003.

“From Our Pastors.” In *HNRC Pictorial Directory*, 2. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Used a Thunderstorm*. Vol. 1, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Stopped the Pirates*. Vol. 2, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Used a Snowdrift*. Vol. 3, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Used a Drought and an Umbrella*. Vol. 4, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Used a Dog to Save a Boy*. Vol. 5, *Building on the Rock*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

“A justificação pela fe somente.” In *Justificação Pala Fe Somente*, 47–84. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2003.

Preface to *Letters and Sketches from the New Hebrides*, by Maggie Paton, v–viii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Harrisonburg, Va.: Sprinkle, 2003.

With Herb Samworth. Introduction to *Life & Letters of Joseph Alleine*, by Richard Baxter and Theodosia Alleine, v–xii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

Series ed. Taffin, Jean. *The Marks of God’s Children. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.

Ed. Winslow, Octavius. *Morning Thoughts: Daily Walking with God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

Foreword to *Morning Thoughts: Daily Walking with God*, by Octavius Winslow, iii–vi. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

“Outreach Ministries.” In *HNRC Pictorial Directory*, 10. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.

- Ed. Teellinck, William. *The Path of True Godliness*. Translated by Annemie Godbehere. *Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.
- Introduction to *The Path of True Godliness*, by William Teellinck, 11–29. Translated by Annemie Godbehere. *Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.
- “PRTS.” In *HNRC Pictorial Directory*, 5. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.
- “The Puritan Practice of Meditation.” In *Reformed Spirituality: Communing with Our Glorious God*, edited by Joseph A. Pipa, Jr. and J. Andrew Wortman, 73–100. Taylors, S.C.: Southern Presbyterian Press, 2003.
- “Seeing God’s Glory.” In *Reformed Spirituality: Communing with Our Glorious God*, edited by Joseph A. Pipa, Jr. and J. Andrew Wortman, 19–28. Taylors, S.C.: Southern Presbyterian Press, 2003.
- Series ed. Voetius, Gisbertus and Johannes Hoornbeeck. *Spiritual Desertion. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2003.
- Trazendo o Evangelho aos Filhos da Alianca [Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children in Portuguese]*. São Paulo: Campinas, 2003.
- With Ray B. Lanning. “Unto You, and to Your Children.” In *The Case for Covenantal Infant Baptism*, edited by Gregg Strawbridge, 49–69. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2003.

Periodicals

- “Family Worship: Some Objections Answered.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 472 (January 2003): 16–21.
- “The Puritans on How Assurance of Faith Is Realized.” *Evangelical Magazine* 42, no. 1 (January/February 2003): 7–8; 11.
- “Family Worship (1).” *Bible League Quarterly*, no. 412 (January–March 2003): 2–11.
- “Overcoming Worldliness by Faith.” *Sword & Trowel*, no. 1 (January–March 2003): 8–13.
- “The Cup of Salvation: The Lord’s Table as a Thanksgiving Feast.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 473 (February 2003): 9–13.
- “Implementing Family Worship.” *The Highroad for All* 25, no. 1 (Spring 2003): 1–3.
- “Theodore Beza’s Supralapsarian Predestination.” *Reformation & Revival* 12, no. 2 (Spring 2003): 69–84.
- “Q&A for Young People on Covetousness.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 11, no. 3 (March 2003): 32–34.
- “Historical Introduction to the Reformed Confessions.” *Christian Observer* 181, no. 3 (March 2003): 26.
- With Gerald M. Bilkes. “Teaching Preaching at Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.” *Christian Renewal* 21, no. 12 (March 10, 2003): 15.
- “The Spirit of Grace and Supplication.” *Free Church Witness* (March 2003): 10.
- “Why Some Christians Lack Assurance of Faith.” *Evangelical Magazine* 42, no. 2 (March/April 2003): 21–23.
- “John and Maggie Paton.” *Christian Observer* 181, no. 4 (April 2003): 22.
- “Family Worship (2).” *Bible League Quarterly*, no. 413 (April–June 2003): 57–67.
- “Vendo a Gloria De Deus.” [Seeing the Glory of God in Portuguese.] *Os Puritanos* 11, no. 2 (April–June 2003): 30–35.
- “Realizando o Culto Dome Stico.” [Implementing Family Worship in Portuguese.] *Os Puritanos* 11, no. 2 (April–June 2003): 35–39.
- “Matchless Mercy (1): HNRC’s Tenth Anniversary.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 11, no. 5 (May/June 2003): 117–20.
- “PRTS Update.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 11, no. 5 (May/June 2003): 135–36.
- “Profiting from the Puritans for Devotional Reading.” *Christian Observer* 181, no. 6 (June 2003): 24–25.
- “John Cotton (1584–1652).” *Christian Observer* 181, no. 7 (July 2003): 23–24.
- “Matchless Mercy (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 11, no. 6 (July/August 2003): 145.
- “Family Worship (3).” *Bible League Quarterly*, no. 414 (July–September 2003): 117–24.
- With Randall Pederson. “Jonathan Edwards (1703–1758).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 11, no. 7 (September 2003): 172–75.
- “Thomas Hooker (1586–1647).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 11, no. 8 (October 2003): 200–202.
- “The Creation of Woman.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 11, no. 9 (November 2003): 228–32.
- “The Life and Vision of Abraham Kuypers.” *Banner of Truth* no. 483 (December 2003): 12–21.
- “Paul Baynes.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 11, no. 10 (December 2003): 258.
- “Was the Flood Global or Regional?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 11, no. 10 (December 2003): 264–65.

2004

Books

- Ed. 2004–2005 *Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
- “The Atonement in Herman Bavinck’s Theology.” In *The Glory of the Atonement: Biblical, Historical, & Practical Perspectives*, edited by Charles E. Hill and Frank A. James III, 324–45. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press, 2004.
- Backsliding: Disease and Cure* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 2004.

- “Bedford, Thomas.” In *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, vol. 4, edited by H. C. G. Matthew and Brian Harrison, 776–77. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- “Calvin on Piety.” In *The Cambridge Companion to John Calvin*, edited by Donald M. McKim, 125–52. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- Final ed. Vickers, Douglas. *Christian Confession and the Crackling Thorn: The Imperatives of Faith in an Age of Unbelief*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
- Foreword to *Christian Confession and the Crackling Thorn: The Imperatives of Faith in an Age of Unbelief*, by Douglas Vickers, vii–x. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
- Final ed. Daniels, Richard. *The Christology of John Owen*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
- “Coping with Criticism.” In *Character Assassins*, edited by Peter Hammond, 75–78. Cape Town, South Africa: Christian Liberty Books, 2004.
- “Comrie, Alexander.” In *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, vol. 12, edited by H. C. G. Matthew and Brian Harrison, 899–900. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- Herleving, Stichting. *Dagelijkse Gezinsgodsdienst: Lezing van Dr. Joel R. Beeke*. Arnemuiden, The Netherlands: Revival Site Holland, 2004.
- The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
- Family Worship* [Korean]. Seoul: Korea Christian Book House, 2004.
- Final ed. Oxenden, Ashton. *A Happy Old Age*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.
- With John Beeke. Foreword to *A Happy Old Age*, by Ashton Oxenden, v–vii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2003.
- With George Ella. “Henry Bullinger’s *Decades*.” In *The Decades of Henry Bullinger*, 2 vols., by Henry Bullinger, lxxiii–cxxviii. Edited by Thomas Harding. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
- “Learn from the Puritans.” In *Dear Timothy: Letters on Pastoral Ministry*, edited by Thomas K. Ascol, 219–69. Cape Coral, Fla.: Founders Press, 2004.
- Preface to *My Counselor, My Friend: A Look into the Life of Helen Marie Staal*, by Marinus Staal, v–vi. Grand Rapids: N.p., 2004.
- Foreword to *The Poor Man’s New Testament Commentary*, by Robert Hawker. 3 vols. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2004.
- Foreword to *The Poor Man’s Old Testament Commentary*, by Robert Hawker. 6 vols. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2004.
- Portraits of Faith*. Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2004.
- Puritan Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2004.
- With R. Scott Clark. “Ursinus, Oxford, and the Westminster Divines.” In *The Westminster Confession into the 21st Century*, vol. 2, edited by J. Ligon Duncan, 1–32. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2004.
- “Wills, Thomas.” In *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, vol. 59, edited by H. C. G. Matthew and Brian Harrison, 437–39. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Periodicals

- “Robert Bolton (1572–1631).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 1 (January 2004): 4–5.
- “Paul Baynes.” *Christian Observer* 182, no. 1 (January 2004): 24.
- “The Life and Vision of Abraham Kuyper.” *Christianity & Society* 14, no. 1 (January 2004): 24–31.
- “Take Heed to Your Attitude to Ministry (1): Fighting Pride.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 2 (February 2004): 32–33.
- “Take Heed to Your Attitude to Ministry (2): Coping with Criticism.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 3 (March 2004): 68–69.
- “John Bunyan.” *Christian Observer* 182, no. 3 (March 2004): 21–22.
- “A Criação da Mulher” [“The Creation of Woman” in Portuguese; sermon on Gen. 2:18–25]. *Os Puritanos* 12, no. 2 (March/April 2004): 3–8.
- “Trazendo o Evangelho aos Filhos da Aliança.” [“Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children” in Portuguese.] *Os Puritanos* 12, no. 2 (March/April 2004): 38–40.
- “Take Heed to Your Attitude to Ministry (2): Coping with Criticism (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 4 (April 2004): 97–98.
- With James W. Beeke. “How to Resist Negative Peer Pressure.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 4 (April 2004): 105.
- “Auto-Adulação.” [“Self-Adulation” in Portuguese.] *Os Puritanos* 11, no. 4 (April 2004): 31–34.
- “The Cup of Salvation.” *Outlook* 54, no. 4 (April 2004): 2–5.
- “Was the Flood Global or Regional?” *Sword & Trowel* (April–June 2004): 7–10.
- “Take Heed to Your Attitude to Ministry (3): Developing a Positive Attitude.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 5

(May/June 2004): 123.

“Joseph Alleine.” *Evangelical Magazine of Wales* (May/June 2004): 8–9.

“Election and Reprobation: Calvin on Equal Ultimacy.” *Banner of Truth*, no. 489 (June 2004): 8–19.

“Take Heed to Your Attitude to Ministry.” *Diakonia* 18, no. 1 (June 2004): 21–28.

“Implementing Family Worship.” *Free Grace Broadcaster*, no. 188 (June 2004): 38–45.

“The History of Prayer Meetings.” *Free Church Witness* (August 2004): 32–34.

“Interview with Joel Beeke.” *Semper Reformanda* 13, no. 2 (Fall 2004): 48–51.

“Fight Pride.” *Free Church Witness* (September 2004): 16.

“Life and Writings of Jeremiah Burroughs.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 7 (September 2004): 172–73.

“How Ministerial Worldliness Damages the Flock of God.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 7 (September 2004): 176–78.

“The Heart of Reformed Theology (1): A Historical Perspective.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 8 (October 2004): 200–202.

“Noah’s Thanksgiving.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 9 (November 2004): 231–32.

“Persuasions to Overcome Worldliness in the Ministry.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 12, no. 9 (November 2004): 234–36.

“Almost Home.” *Tabletalk* 28, no. 12 (December 2004): 16–18.

2005

Books

“Bala Potopa Globalna Alebo Regionalna?” [“Was the Flood Global or Regional?” in Slovakian.] N.p., 2005.

Final ed. Alexander, Archibald. *A Brief Compendium of Bible Truth*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

With James M. Garretson. Preface to *A Brief Compendium of Bible Truth*, by Archibald Alexander, iii–ix. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

Dagelijkse Gezinsgodsdienst: Lezing van dr. Joel R. Beeke. Arnemuiden, The Netherlands: Stichting Herleving, 2005.

Ed. With Randall J. Pederson. *Day by Day with Jonathan Edwards*. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 2005.

With Randall J. Pederson. Introduction to *Day by Day with Jonathan Edwards*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Randall J. Pederson, 1–5. Peabody, Mass.: Hendrickson, 2005.

Final ed. Vickers, Douglas. *Divine Redemption and the Refuge of Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

Foreword to *Divine Redemption and the Refuge of Faith*, by Douglas Vickers, v–vi. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

Ed. With Kate DeVries. Winslow, Octavius. *Evening Thoughts*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

Gods Roeping tot Heiligmaking. Arnemuiden, The Netherlands: Stichting Herleving, 2005.

Introduction to *Humility: The Forgotten Virtue*, by Wayne Mack, 9–12. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2005.

Il Culto di Famiglia [Family Worship in Italian]. Mantova, Italy: Passagio, 2005.

Final ed. Greendyk, James. *Lonia: A Conversion Story*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2005.

With Jan VanVliet. “The Marrow of Theology by William Ames.” In *The Devoted Life: An Invitation to the Puritan Classics*, edited by Kelly M. Kapic and Randall C. Gleason, 52–65. Downers Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press, 2005.

Introduction to *On the First Day of the Week: God, the Christian, and the Sabbath*, by Ian Hamilton. Leominster, U.K.: Day One, 2005.

Overcoming the World: Grace to Win the Daily Battle. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2005.

Foreword to *The Redeemer’s Tears Wept Over Lost Souls: A Puritan View of Our Lord’s Weeping Over Jerusalem*, by John Howe, i–vi. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2005.

Introduction to *Theology: Defended and Explained*, by Timothy Dwight, v–ix. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2005.

“William Perkins and ‘How a man may know whether he be a child of God, or no.’” In *The Faith That Saves: Papers Read at the 2004 Westminster Conference*, 7–31. London: Westminster Conference, 2005.

Periodicals

“Preparing for the Preached Word.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 1 (January 2005): 4–6.

“The Life and Influence of William Perkins.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 1 (January 2005): 13–15.

“The History of the Prayer Meeting.” *Reformation Today*, no. 203 (January–February 2005): 19–23.

“Receiving the Preached Word.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 2 (February 2005): 35–37.

“Develop a Puritan Attitude to Ministry.” *Free Church Witness* (February 2005): 9.

“The Dutch Second Reformation.” *Gospel Witness* 83, no. 9 (February 2005): 12–14.

“Our Need for God’s Presence: Dedicatory Address [for PRTS Building].” *PRTS Update* 2, no. 1 (February 2005): 3–6.

“Sin Versus Holiness.” *The Youth Messenger* (Spring 2005): 11–15.

- “Practicing the Preached Word.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 3 (March 2005): 61–63.
- “The Value of Christ’s Ascension.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 4 (April 2005): 87–89; 108.
- “From Psalm-Singing to Reformed Biblical Theology.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 4 (April 2005): 96–97.
- “Calvin as an Experiential Preacher (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 5 (May/June 2005): 116–18.
- “Tenth Anniversary and Sixth Commencement of PRTS.” *PRTS Update* 2, no. 2 (June 2005): 1–5.
- “Calvin as an Experiential Preacher (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 6 (July/August 2005): 144–45.
- “Questions Answered . . . Faith.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 6 (July/August 2005): 152–53.
- “The Heart of Reformed Theology (2): The Five Watchwords (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 8 (October 2005): 200–202.
- “Joseph Alleine.” *Leben* 1, no. 4 (October–December 2005): 10–11.
- “Trazendo o Evangelho aos Filhos da Aliança.” [“Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children” in Portuguese.] *Os Puritanos* 13, no. 4 (October/December 2005): 16–20.
- “The Heart of Reformed Theology (3): The Five Watchwords (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13 no. 9 (November 2005): 228–29; 242.
- “The Need for Prayer Meetings.” *Reformation Today*, no. 208 (November–December 2005): 27–28.
- “The Heart of Reformed Theology (4): The Central Tenet of Calvinism.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 13, no. 10 (December 2005): 257–59.

2006

Books

- Ed. *2006–2007 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Aangaande Mij en Mijn Huis: Het Geloof Gestalte Geven in het Gezin*. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2006.
- Foreword to *An Account of the Life and Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Bury*, edited by Kevin McGrane, vii–viii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- With Jay T. Collier. “Biographical Foreword.” In *Communion with God: A Guide to the Devotional Spirit*, by Robert Philip, v–vii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Calvin’s Passion for the Lost and the Puritans on Adoption and Meditation* [Korean]. Seoul: Korean Institute for Reformed Preaching [KIRP], 2006.
- Preface to *The Children’s ‘King James’ Bible*, edited by Jay Green, no pagination. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Introduction to *Commentary on Hebrews*, by William Gouge, ix–xi. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2006.
- Series ed. Haykin, Michael A. G. “*A Consuming Fire*”: *The Piety of Alexander Whyte. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Final ed. Crampton, W. Gary. *A Conversation with Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- The Epistles of John*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2006.
- Final ed. Elias, John. *The Experimental Knowledge of Christ and Additional Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- “The Fullness of Grace.” In *Assured by God: Living in the Fullness of God’s Grace*, edited by Buck Parsons, 107–24. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2006.
- Foreword to *Heaven Upon Earth*, by James Janeway. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2006.
- Het Vijfde Gebod*. [The Fifth Commandment in Dutch.] Arnemuiden, The Netherlands: Stichting Herleving, 2006.
- Final ed. Ferrari, Andrea. *John Diodati’s Doctrine of Holy Scripture*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- “William Jenkyn: Biographical Sketch.” In *Jude*, by William Jenkyn, i–ii. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2006.
- With Randall J. Pederson. *Meet the Puritans: With a Guide to Modern Reprints*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Final ed. Elshout, Arie. *Overcoming Spiritual Depression*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Preface to *Overcoming Spiritual Depression*, by Arie Elshout, vii–viii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- Puritan Reformed Spirituality*. Paperback edition. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2006.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary, 2006–2009 Catalog*.
- Striving Against Satan*. Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2006.
- Final ed. Kleyn, Diana. *Taking Root: Conversion Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
- “Transforming Power and Comfort: The Puritans on Adoption.” In *2006–2007 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*, 79–119. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

Final ed. Harinck, Cornelis. *We with Our Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.
Preface to *We with Our Children*, by Cornelis Harinck, vii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2006.

Periodicals

“John Flavel.” *Christian Observer* 184, no. 1 (January 2006): 24–25.
With Michael Bell. “Cornelius Van Til’s Concept of Man as the Analogue of God.” *Act 3 Review* 15, no. 1 (January–March 2006): 103–28.
“Thomas Gouge.” *Christian Observer* 184, no. 2 (February 2006): 32.
“The Importance of Assurance of Faith.” *Evangelical Action* (February/March 2006): 6–8.
“Richard Greenham (c. 1542–1594).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 14, no. 4 (April 2006): 96–97.
“Oliver Heywood: Puritan Luminary.” *Act 3 Review* 15, no. 2 (April–June 2006): 46–50.
“William Gouge.” *Bible League Quarterly*, no. 425 (April–June 2006): 233–37.
“James Janeway: Heaven Upon Earth, or Jesus, the Best Friend.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 14, no. 5 (May/June 2006): 127.
“God’s First Priority: True Holiness.” *Australian Presbyterian*, no. 582 (June 2006): 4–9.
“Signs of Backsliding Churches.” *Free Grace Broadcaster*, no. 197 (Fall 2006): 29–33.
“Faint Not!” *PRTS Update* 3, no. 3 (Fall 2006): 3–4.
“Perseverance and Assurance.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 517 (October 2006): 1–7.
“Paul Baynes.” *Bible League Quarterly*, no. 427 (October–December 2006): 307–309.
“William Perkins and His Greatest Case of Conscience: ‘How a man may know whether he be the child of God, or no.’” *Calvin Theological Journal* 41, no. 2 (November 2006): 255–78.

2007

Books

“Aprenda com os Puritanos I / II.” In *Amado Timóteo*, edited by Thomas K. Ascol, 187–230. São José des Compos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 2007.
“Benjamin Keach: Biographical Preface.” In *The Marrow of True Justification*, by Benjamin Keach, 11–16. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2007.
“Biographical Preface: The Life and Writings of Andrew Gray (1633–1656).” In *Loving Christ and Fleeing Temptation*, by Andrew Gray, ix–xiii. Edited by Joel R. Beeke and Kelly Van Wyck. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
Ed. Brakel, Wilhelmus à. *The Christian’s Reasonable Service* [Chinese], vol. 1. Portage, Mich.: China Reformed Publishers, 2007.
“The Dutch Further Reformation.” In *The Christian’s Reasonable Service* [Chinese], vol. 1, by Wilhelmus à Brakel, 73–105. Portage, Mich.: China Reformed Publishers, 2007.
De Wereld Overwinnen [Overcoming the World in Dutch]. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.
Series ed. Haykin, Michael A. G. and Steve Weaver. “Devoted to the Service of the Temple”: Piety, Persecution, and Ministry in the Writings of Hercules Collins. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
With Diana Kleyn. *Een Redder in Nood* [A Lifesaver in Dutch]. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.
With Jay T. Collier. Introduction to *Eternity Realized*, by Robert Philip, v–vii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books.
Final ed. Bakker, Frans. *The Everlasting Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
Geloven in de Praktijk: Schetsen van het Geloofsleven. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.
Final ed. Hyde, Daniel. *God with Us: Knowing the Mystery of Who Jesus Is*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
Foreword to *The God Who Draws Near: Introduction to Biblical Spirituality*, by Michael A. G. Haykin, xi–xiii. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2007.
Ed. With Sinclair Ferguson. *Harmonia das Confissões Reformadas* [Harmony of the Reformed Confessions in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Cristo, 2007.
The Heritage Reformed Congregations: Who We Are and What We Believe. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
With Diana Kleyn. *Het Onweer* [The Storm in Dutch]. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2007.
Hoe Ben Ik Heilig Voor God? [How Am I Holy Before God? in Dutch.] Translated by J. Zandee. Arnhem, The Netherlands: Stichting Reformaarsch Appèl, 2007.
Final ed. Yuille, J. Stephen. *The Inner Sanctum of Piety: John Flavel’s Doctrine of Mystical Union with Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
Ed. With Kelly Van Wyck. Gray, Andrew. *Loving Christ and Fleeing Temptation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.
“Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691–1747).” In *Encyclopedia of Religious Revivals in America*, vol. 1, edited by Michael McClymond, 178–80. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 2007.
“Transforming Power and Comfort: The Puritans on Adoption.” In *The Faith Once Delivered: Celebrating the Legacy*

of *Reformed Systematic Theology and the Westminster Assembly*, edited by Anthony Selvaggio, 63–105. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2007.

Final ed. Winslow, Octavius. *Our God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Foreword to *Our God*, by Octavius Winslow, vii–viii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Introduction to *The Path of True Godliness* [Korean], by Willem Teelinck, 4–13. Seoul: Duranno, 2007.

Puritan Evangelism. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

With Diana Kleyn. *Reformation Heroes: A Simple, Illustrated Overview of People Who Assisted in the Great Work of the Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Final ed. Reade, Thomas. *Spiritual Exercises of the Heart*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Series ed. Haykin, Michael A. G. “A Sweet Flame”: *Piety in the Letters of Jonathan Edwards. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Final ed. *Their Lives & Your Life: Children’s Devotions on Bible Characters*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2007.

Walking as He Walked. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2007.

Periodicals

“Thinking About True Spirituality: Puritan Meditation.” *Southern Baptist Journal of Theology* 10, no. 4 (Winter 2007): 90–94.

“Take Heed to Your Attitude to Ministry.” *Biblical Counsellor* 7, no. 10 (January 2007): 28–29.

“Robert Bolton (1572–1631).” *Bible League Quarterly*, no. 428 (January–March 2007): 336–40.

“A Visão Puritana de Santidade.” *Os Puritanos* 15, no. 1 (January–March 2007): 23–25.

“Thomas Hooker.” *Christian Observer* 185, no. 2 (February 2007): 24–26.

“Bond of Brotherhood: Jonathan and David.” *The Youth Messenger* (Spring 2007): 14–16.

“How to Pray at Prayer Meetings.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 15, no. 2 (March 2007): 60–61.

“Good Works and Assurance.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 522 (March 2007): 7–14.

“Taking Heed to the Flock.” *Biblical Counsellor* 7, no. 12 (March 2007): 20–24.

“Herman Witsius.” *Reformation Today*, no. 216 (March–April 2007): 18–25.

“True Shepherding.” *Tabletalk* 31, no. 4 (April 2007): 54–55.

“John Cotton.” *Bible League Quarterly*, no. 429 (April–June 2007): 362–68.

“Calvinismo e Arminianismo.” *Os Puritanos* 15, no. 2 (April–June 2007): 9–15.

“Para a Glória de Deus.” *Os Puritanos* 15, no. 2 (April–June 2007): 33–36.

“John Cotton.” [Dutch.] *Oudvaders* 2 (June 2007): 7–13.

“Worldliness in Ministry.” *Biblical Counsellor* 8, no. 4 (July 2007): 24–30.

“The Practical Life of Faith and Family Worship.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 15, no. 6 (July/August 2007): 152–54.

“The Marks of True Prayer.” *Bible League Quarterly*, no. 430 (July–September 2007): 401–404.

“Handling Theological Error.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 15, no. 7 (September 2007): 179–82.

“A Visão Puritana da Ceia do Senhor e a Comunhão na Igreja.” [“The Puritans on the Lord’s Supper” in Portuguese.] *Os Puritanos* 15, no. 4 (October–December 2007): 3–8.

“Overcoming Worldliness in the Ministry.” *Biblical Counsellor* 8, no. 8 (November 2007): 20–24.

“Marks of True Prayer.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 513 (December 2007): 10–13.

“John Calvin’s Joy.” *Grand Rapids Press* (Dec. 3, 2007): A–6.

2008

Books

Ed. *365 Days with Calvin*. Leominster, U.K.: Day One; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Preface to *365 Days with Calvin*, edited by Joel R. Beeke. Leominster, U.K.: Day One; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

Ed. *2008–2009 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church & School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

ABC de Deus para a Vida [God’s Alphabet in Portuguese]. Levilâamdoá, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2008.

“Appropriating Salvation: The Spirit, Faith and Assurance, and Repentance—*Institutes*, 3.1.3.” In *A Theological Guide to Calvin’s Institutes: Essays and Analysis*, edited by David W. Hall and Peter A. Lillback, 273–300. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2008.

“Biographical Sketch of Thomas Watson.” In *The Art of Divine Contentment*, by Thomas Watson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

“Calvin on Prayer.” In *2008–2009 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church & School Directory*, 83–97. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.

- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Clark, R. Scott. *Caspar Olevian and the Substance of the Covenant. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- “Biographical Sketch of Richard Baxter.” In *Christian Directory*, by Richard Baxter. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Final ed. Pennings, Ray. *Church & Caesar: A Loyal Primer for Church Office-Bearers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- “The Communion of Men with God.” In *John Calvin: A Heart for Devotion, Doctrine & Doxology*, edited by Burk Parsons, 231–46. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2008.
- “El Esposo Bondadosa.” [“The Kind Husband” in Spanish.] In *La Enseñanza de La Bondad [The Law of Kindness in Spanish]*, by Mary Beeke, 61–74. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, 2008.
- “Evangelicalism in the Dutch Further Reformation.” In *The Emergence of Evangelicalism: Exploring Historical Continuities*, edited by Michael A. G. Haykin and Kenneth J. Stewart, 146–68. Nottingham, U.K.: Apollos, 2008. [Published simultaneously in the United States as *The Advent of Evangelicalism: Exploring Historical Continuities*. Nashville: Broadman & Holman, 2008.]
- The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings*. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Final ed. Foxcroft, Thomas. *The Gospel Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Heirs with Christ: The Puritans on Adoption*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Jesus Navolgen [Walking as He Walked in Dutch]*. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2008.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *John Calvin. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- With Michael A. G. Haykin. “John Calvin—Living for the Glory of God.” In *365 Days with Calvin*, no pagination. Leominster, U.K.: Day One; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- La Espiritualidad Puritana y Reformada [Puritan Reformed Spirituality in Spanish]*. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, 2008.
- La Lucha Contra Satanás: Conociendo el Enemigo Sua Debilidades, Estratgias, y Derrota [Striving Against Satan, in Spanish]*. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro e Gracia, 2008.
- “The Lasting Power of Reformed Experiential Preaching.” In *Feed My Sheep: A Passionate Plea for Preaching*, edited by Don Kistler, 94–128. Second edition. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2008.
- “Prayer Meetings and Revival in the Church.” In *Giving Ourselves to Prayer: An Acts 6:4 Primer for Ministry*, edited by Dan R. Crawford, 301–307. Terre Haute, Ind.: Pray in Shop, 2008.
- Foreword to *The Life of Rowland Hill, ‘The Second Whitefield’*, by Tim Shenton, 11–13. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2008.
- Living for God’s Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism*. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2008.
- “Biographical Sketch of Thomas Watson.” In *The Mischief of Sin*, by Thomas Watson, Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- With Michael A. G. Haykin. “Profiles in Reformed Spirituality.” In “*Trading and Thriving in Godliness*”: *The Piety of George Swinnock*, edited by J. Stephen Yuille, xi–xii. *Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Final ed. Dennison, Jr., James T., comp. *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 1: 1523–1552*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Ed. Ames, William. *A Sketch of the Christian’s Catechism*. Vol. 1, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Translated by Todd M. Rester. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- With Todd M. Rester. Introduction to *A Sketch of the Christian’s Catechism*, by William Ames, xii–xxx. Vol. 1, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Edited by Joel R. Beeke. Translated by Todd M. Rester. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Striving Against Satan [Russian]*. Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2008.
- “Thomas Manton: Biographical Preface.” In *The Works of Thomas Manton*, vol. 1, by Thomas Manton. Birmingham, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2008.
- Series ed. Yuille, J. Stephen, ed. “*Trading and Thriving in Godliness*”: *The Piety of George Swinnock. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Final ed. Roberts, Maurice. *Union and Communion with Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Foreword to *Union and Communion with Christ*, by Maurice Roberts, vii–viii. Edited by Joel R. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2008.
- Foreword to *The Westminster Confession of Faith and the Cessation of Special Revelation*, by Garnet Milne, xiii–xiv. Milton Keynes, U.K.: Paternoster; Eugene, Ore.: Wipf and Stock, 2008.

Periodicals

- “Christ Forsaken!” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 10 (2008): 26–47.
- “Jesus’ Family Tree.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 1 (January 2008): 37–38.
- “A Corrida da Igreja com Cristo.” [Sermon on Hebrews 12:1–2.] *Os Puritanos* 16, no. 1 (January–March 2008): 3–9.
- “Os Puritanos e a Adoração.” [*The Puritans on Worship* in Portuguese.] *Os Puritanos* 16, no. 1 (January–March 2008): 19–24.
- “Christ’s Tears in Bethany.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 2 (February 2008): 33–34.
- “Christ Victorious.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 2 (February 2008): 34–35.
- “Considering Christ as We Suffer.” *Tolle Lege* (February 2008): 18–19.
- “Targeting Audiences.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 3 (March 2008): 61–64.
- “Portraits of Jesus.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 3 (March 2008): 37–38.
- “Targeting the 15–Yarder: The Growing Believer.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 4 (April 2008): 88–90.
- “Be Ye Perfect.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 4 (April 2008): 33–34.
- “The Ages of Faith.” *Australian Presbyterian*, no. 603 (May 2008): 10–12.
- “The Faithful Minister.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 5 (May 2008): 35–36.
- “Targeting the 25–Yarder: The Backsliding Believer and Those in Bondage.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 5 (May/June 2008): 116–17.
- “How the Kingdom Comes.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 6 (June 2008): 38–39.
- “Why You Should Read the Puritans.” *Reformed Presbyterian* 1, no. 1 (July 2008): 27–33.
- “The Turning Point.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 7 (July 2008): 37–38.
- “Targeting the 35–Yarder: The Open-Conscience Unbeliever.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 6 (July/August 2008): 144–45.
- “Preparing for the Lord’s Supper.” *Gospel Witness* 87, no. 3 (August 2008): 9–12.
- “For the Record.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 8 (August 2008): 34–35.
- “Targeting the 45–Yarder: The Indifferent Unbeliever and Those Without Hope.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 7 (September 2008): 176–77.
- “Thy King Cometh Unto Thee.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 9 (September 2008): 38–39.
- “A Just War.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 10 (October 2008): 36–37.
- “Six Errors in Targeting Audiences.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 8 (October 2008): 204–207.
- “Ligonier’s Interview with Dr. Beeke About *Living for God’s Glory*.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 8 (October 2008): 215–16.
- “The Puritan Marriage.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 8 (October 2008): 217–19; 221.
- “De Nadere Reformatie, 1608–2008: Enkele Hedendaagse Evaluaties.” *Documentatie Nadere Reformatie*, (October 2008): 157–61.
- “A Final Word on Self-Examination.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 9 (November 2008): 236; 245.
- “Practices or Duties of Marriage.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 9 (November 2008): 246–48.
- “Betrayed.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 11 (November 2008): 33–34.
- “Calvin on Advent and the Incarnation.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 10 (December 2008): 263–65.
- “The Puritan Family (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 16, no. 10 (December 2008): 276–78.
- “Christ Forsaken.” *Tabletalk* 32, no. 12 (December 2008): 38–39.

2009

Books

- Ed. *365 Dagen met Calvijn* [365 Days with Calvin in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2009.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Augustine of Hippo. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.
- “The Blood of Christ in Puritan Piety.” *Precious Blood: The Atoning Work of Christ*, edited by Richard D. Phillips, 163–78. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2009.
- Final ed. *Children at the Lord’s Table? Assessing the Case for Paedocommunion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.
- Introduction to *The Christian Warfare Against the Devil, World, and Flesh*, by John Downname, v–vii. Vestavia Hills, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2009.
- Final ed. *The Church’s Book of Comfort*, edited by Willem van’t Spijker. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.
- “The Communion of Men with God.” In *John Calvin: A Heart for Devotion, Doctrine, & Doxology*, edited by Burk Parsons, 235–46. Paperback edition. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2009.
- Contagious Christian Living*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2009.

Final ed. Oxenden, Ashton. *The Earnest Communicant*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Series ed. Schortinghuis, Wilhelm. *Essential Truths in the Heart of a Christian. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Edited by James A. De Jong. Translated by Harry Boonstra and Gerrit W. Sheeres. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. *The Fading of the Flesh and the Flourishing of Faith*, by George Swinnock. Edited by J. Stephen Yuille. *Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Family Worship. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

With Heidi Boorsma. *God's Alphabet for Life*. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Ed. With Mark Jones. "A Habitual Sight of Him": *The Christ-Centered Piety of Thomas Goodwin*. No. 8, *Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

With Mark Jones, "The Piety of Thomas Goodwin (1600–1680)." In "A Habitual Sight of Him": *The Christ-Centered Piety of Thomas Goodwin*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Mark Jones, 1–35. No. 8, *Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Foreword to *In Living Color: Images of Christ and the Means of Grace*, by Daniel R. Hyde, 9–10. Grandville, Mich.: Reformed Fellowship, 2009.

Series ed. "May We Meet in the Heavenly World": *The Piety of Lemuel Haynes*, edited by Thabiti M. Anyabwile. *Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Menjadi Ahli Waris Bersama Kristus: Pandangan Kaum Puritan tentang Pengangkatan sebagai Anak Allah [Heirs with Christ: The Puritan View of Adoption in Indonesian]. Translated by Edi Purwanto. Tangerang, Indonesia: Sekolah Tinggi Teologi Injili Philadelphia, 2009.

"Ministry Among Sheep and Wolves." In *Risking the Truth: Handling Errors in the Church*, edited by Martin Downes, 165–76. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2009.

Pastors Live for a Purpose: Reformed Spirituality and Preaching [Korean]. Seoul: SMART, 2009.

"Necessary Blood." In *Precious Blood: The Atoning Work of Christ*, ed. Richard D. Phillips, 15–34. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2009.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Catalog, 2009–2012*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Puritan Reformed Spirituality [Korean]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2009.

With Diana Kleyn. *Reformation Heroes: With Study Questions*. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Reformatoorsche Spiritualiteit: Een Praktische Studie naar de Gereformeerde Spirituele Erfenis [Puritan Reformed Spirituality in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2009.

Final ed. Fesko, J. V. *The Rule of Love: Broken, Fulfilled, and Applied*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

"The Soul of Life": *The Piety of John Calvin*. No. 6, *Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Final ed. Kleyn, Diana. *Sowing the Seed: Evangelism Stories for Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

With Ray B. Lanning. "The Transforming Power of Scripture." In *Sola Scriptura: The Protestant Position on the Bible*, edited by Don Kistler, 111–41. Hardcover reprint. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2009.

Introduction to *A Treatise on the Law and Gospel*, by John Colquhoun, vii–xxiv. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2009.

Vencendo o Mundo: Graça para Vencer a Batalha Diária [Overcoming the World: Grace to Win the Daily Battle in Portuguese]. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 2009.

Periodicals

"The Glory of God as Father." *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 11 (2009): 13–31.

With Maarten Kuivenhoven. "The Glory of the Son's Purchase." *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 11 (2009): 33–52.

"Juan Calvino: Maestro y Practicante de la Evengelización." *Nauva Reforma*, no. 85–86 (2009): 27–37.

"Is God Involved in Politics? If So, How Did He Vote?" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 1 (January 2009): 4–6.

"The Puritan Family (2)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 1 (January 2009): 17–19.

"God-Centered Theology in the Ministry of the Word." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 1, no. 1 (January 2009): 3–19.

"God-Centered Adult Education." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 1, no. 1 (January 2009): 159–83.

"Familiar Conversation with God: Calvin on Prayer." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 3 (March 2009): 68–71.

"The Battle with Self." *Milk and Meat* (March 2009): 6.

"What Must I Do to Be Saved? Three Truths and a Consequence: Justification by Faith Alone." *Areopagus Journal* 9, no. 2 (March–April 2009): 26–31.

"A Godly Walk: The Foundation for Pastoral Ministry." *Faith Walk* 4, no. 4 (April 2009): 4–11.

"John Calvin on Piety." *Evangelical Times* 43, no. 7 (July 2009): 14.

"Calvin as an Experiential Preacher." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 1, no. 2 (July 2009): 131–54.

- “Interview with Joel Beeke About Reformed Churches and Seminaries.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 1, no. 2 (July 2009): 249–55.
- “The Extent of the Atonement.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 6 (July/August 2009): 160–63.
- “Consider Christ in Affliction: An Open Letter to True Believers.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 6 (July/August 2009): 167–69.
- With Jay T. Collier. “Book Talk: Calvin.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 6 (July/August 2009): 170–71.
- “Problems with Arminian Universal Redemption.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 8 (October 2009): 216–17.
- “For the Record: Matthew 19.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 9 (November 2009): 244–45.
- “Definite Atonement.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 9 (November 2009): 250–51.
- “Why Adopt the Westminster Standards?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 9 (November 2009): 254–56.
- “Defending Definite Atonement.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 17, no. 10 (December 2009): 274–76; 278.

2010

Books

- Ed. *2010–2011 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church & School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Final ed. Vincent, Nathanael. *Attending Upon God Without Distraction*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2010.
- “Biographical Introduction: Nathanael Vincent (1638–1697).” In *Attending Upon God Without Distraction*, by Nathanael Vincent, vii–viii. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2010.
- “Biographical Introduction: William Greenhill (1598–1671).” In *The Sound-Hearted Christian*, by William Greenhill, vii–xi. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2010.
- Endorsement for *Bread of Heaven: The Life and Work of William Williams, Pantycelyn*, by Eifion Evans. Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion Press, 2010.
- Ed. *Calvin for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Ed. Williams, Garry J. *Calvin: Theologian and Reformer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Calvinisme: Eengodgerichte en Praletische Levensvisia [Living for God’s Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism in Dutch]*. Kampen, The Netherlands: De Groot Goudriaan, 2010.
- “Cherishing the Church.” In *Preaching Like Calvin: Sermons from the 500th Anniversary of Calvin*, edited by David W. Hall, 191–213. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2010.
- “The Christ of History.” In *2010–2011 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church & School Directory*, 97–112. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- “A Comunhão dos Homens com Deus.” In *João Calvino: Amor à Devocão Doutrina e Glória de Deus* [“The Communion of Men with God” in *John Calvin: A Heart for Devotion, Doctrine, and Doxology* in Portuguese], 253–69. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 2010.
- Final ed. Hyde, Daniel R. In *Defense of the Descent*. No. 1, *Explorations in Reformed Confessional Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- With James W. Beeke. *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Introduction to *Economy of the Covenants*, vol. 1, by Herman Witsius, 3–26. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Final ed. Olevianus, Caspar. *An Exposition of the Apostles’ Creed*. Vol. 2, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Final ed. Roberts, Maurice. *The Happiness of Heaven*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Introduction to *The Harmony of the Divine Attributes*, by William Bates, xi–xiv. Vestavia Hills, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2010.
- Heirdeiros com Christo: Os Puritanos sobre a Adoção [Heirs with Christ: The Puritans on Adoption in Portuguese]*. São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 2010.
- Final ed. Ashworth, Graham C., comp. *The Hymns of Philip Doddridge*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *John Owen. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Final ed. Bower, John R. *The Larger Catechism: A Critical Text and Introduction*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Living for God’s Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism* [Korean]. Seoul: Jipyung, 2010.
- Meet the Puritans* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival & Reformation Press, 2010.
- Ed. *Milk & Honey: A Devotional*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- “January: Milk & Honey from Genesis.” In *Milk & Honey: A Devotional*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 3–33. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

- Paixão pela Pureza [Meet the Puritans: With a Guide to Modern Reprints in Portuguese]*. São Paulo: Publicações Evangélicas Seleccionadas, 2010.
- Final ed. Ventura, Rob and Jeremy Walker. *A Portrait of Paul: Identifying a True Minister of Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Foreword to *A Portrait of Paul: Identifying a True Minister of Christ*, by Rob Ventura and Jeremy Walker, ix–x. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Purytanie: Biografie I Dzieta [Meet the Puritans: With a Guide to Modern Reprints in Polish]*. Edited by Dariusz M. Brycko. Translated by Jacek Satachi. Grand Rapids: Tolle Lege Institute, 2010.
- Final ed. Dennis, Jr., James T., comp. *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 2, 1552–1566*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Introduction to *Sacred Dissertations on the Lord's Prayer*, by Herman Witsius, 3–7. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Final ed. Selvaggio, Anthony T. *The Seven Signs: Seeing the Glory of Christ in the Gospel of John*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Ed. With Anthony T. Selvaggio, *Sing a New Song: Recovering Psalm Singing in the Twenty-First Century*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- “Psalm Singing in Calvin and the Puritans.” In *Sing a New Song: Recovering Psalm Singing in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Anthony T. Selvaggio, 16–40. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Soli Deo Gloria: Un 'Introduzione al Calvinismo [Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism in Italian]*. Caltanissetta, Italy: Alfa & Omega, 2010.
- Final ed. Greenhill, William. *The Sound-Hearted Christian*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2010.
- Series ed. Van Lodenstein, Jodocus. *A Spiritual Appeal to Christ's Bride. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Introduction to *A Spiritual Appeal to Christ's Bride*, by Jodocus Van Lodenstein, 11–31. *Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Final ed. Elshout, Arie. *This Do in Remembrance of Me*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Ed. *The Three Forms of Unity*. Vestavia Hills, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2010.
- Introduction to *The Three Forms of Unity*, edited by Joel R. Beeke. Vestavia Hills, Ala.: Solid Ground Christian Books, 2010.
- Vivendo para a Glória de Deus [Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism in Portuguese]*. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 2010.
- Final ed. Fesko, J. V. *Where Wisdom Is Found: Christ in Ecclesiastes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- . *Word, Water, and Spirit: A Reformed Perspective on Baptism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.
- Endorsement for *Word, Water, and Spirit: A Reformed Perspective on Baptism*, by J. V. Fesko. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2010.

Periodicals

- “Paul’s Plan for Christian Living.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, no. 1 (January 2010): 3–5.
- “A Just War: Matthew 23.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, no. 1 (January 2010): 6–7.
- “Practical Lessons from the Life of Idelette Calvin.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 2, no. 1 (January 2010): 329–41.
- “Book Endorsements.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 2, no. 1 (January 2010): 380–94.
- “Betrayed.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, no. 2 (February 2010): 36–37.
- “Christ Forsaken!” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, no. 3 (March 2010): 68–69.
- “How Afflictions Work for Good.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, no. 3 (March 2010): 72–73.
- “The Structure of Genesis.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, no. 4 (April 2010): 99.
- “The Age of the Spirit and Revival.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 2, no. 2 (July 2010): 32–51.
- “Calvin on Sovereignty, Providence, and Predestination.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 2, no. 2 (July 2010): 79–107.
- “Psalm Singing in Calvin and the Puritans (1).” *Outlook* 60, no. 4 (July–August 2010): 19–24.
- “Consider Christ in Affliction: An Open Letter to True Believers.” *Reformation Today*, no. 236 (July–August 2010): 4–10.
- “Psalm Singing in Calvin and the Puritans (2).” *Outlook* 60, no. 5 (September–October 2010): 18–23.
- With James A. La Belle. “Understanding the Promises of God.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, no. 8 (October 2010): 212–14; 232.
- “The Discipline of God as a Mark of Being a Christian.” *Tabletalk* 34, no. 10 (October 2010): 14–17.
- “The Discipline of God as a Mark of Being a Christian.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 18, no. 9 (November 2010): 250–51.
- “Our Glorious Adoption.” *Reformed Theological Journal*, no. 26 (November 2010): 94–108.
- “Leading through Office-Bearing (1): Godly Manhood in the Home Under the Offices of Christ.” *Banner of Sovereign*

2011

Books

- Ed. With Ron Wynalda. *1 and 2 Corinthians. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “Anthony Burgess on Christ’s Prayer for Us.” In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Brian G. Najapfour, 83–108. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “The Assurance Debate: Six Key Questions.” In *Drawn into Controversie: Reformed Theological Diversity and Debates Within Seventeenth-Century British Protestantism*, edited by Michael A. G. Haykin and Mark Jones, 263–83. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Athanasius. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Bringing the Gospel to Covenant Children* [Korean]. Seoul: Subook, 2011.
- Final ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *The Day of Worship: Reassessing the Christian Life in Light of the Sabbath*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- A Faithful Church Member*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2011.
- Familia na Igreja: Ouvindo os Sermões e Participando das Reunioes de Oração* [The Family at Church in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Os Puritanos, 2011.
- Getting Back into the Race: The Cure for Backsliding*. Adelphi, Md.: Cruciform Press, 2011.
- Final ed. Jung, Joanne J. *Godly Conversation: Rediscovering the Puritan Practice of Conference*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Asselt, W. van, et al. *Introduction to Reformed Scholasticism. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “Hallowing God’s Name.” In *Let Us Pray*, edited by Don Kistler, 37–56. Orlando, Fla.: Northampton Press, 2011.
- Final ed. Thomas, Geoffrey. *The Holy Spirit*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- With James W. Beeke. *Is Abortion Really So Bad?* Pensacola, Fla.: Chapel Library, 2011.
- “John Calvin on Prayer and Communion with God.” In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Brian G. Najapfour, 27–42. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Final ed. Scott, Robert Davis. *Jonathan Edwards’s Apologetic for the Great Awakening, With Particular Attention to Charles Chauncy’s Criticisms*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Final ed. Embry, Adam. *Keeper of the Great Seal of Heaven: Sealing of the Spirit in the Life and Thought of John Flavel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Foreword to *Keeper of the Great Seal of Heaven: Sealing of the Spirit in the Life and Thought of John Flavel*, by Adam Embry, vii–ix. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Series ed. With Michael A. G. Haykin. Vogan, Matthew, ed. “The King in His Beauty”: *The Piety of Samuel Rutherford. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Final ed. Simpson, Philip L. *A Life of Gospel Peace: A Biography of Jeremiah Burroughs*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. VanDoodewaard, William. *The Marrow Controversy and Seceder Tradition: Atonement, Saving Faith, and the Gospel Offer in Scotland (1718–1799). Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “Matthew Henry on a Practical Method of Daily Prayer.” In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Brian G. Najapfour, 141–58. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “‘Only for His Believers’: Paedocommunion and the Witness of the Reformed Liturgies.” In *Children and the Lord’s Supper*, edited by Guy Prentiss Waters and J. Ligon Duncan, 163–79. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2011.
- Final ed. Hyde, Daniel R., and Shane Lems, eds. *Planting, Watering, Growing: Planting Confessional Reformed Churches in the 21st Century*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “Prayerful Praying Today.” In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Brian G. Najapfour. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Final ed. Martin, Albert N. *Preaching in the Holy Spirit*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “Puritan Prayers for World Missions.” In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*, 207–22. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Final ed. Boekestein, William. *The Quest for Comfort: The Story of the Heidelberg Catechism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed. With Ray B. Lanning. *Reformed Thought: Selected Writings of William Young*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.

- Final ed. Poythress, Diane. *Reformer of Basel: The Life, Thought, and Influence of Johannes Oecolampadius*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Series ed. With Michael A. G. Haykin. Garretson, James M., ed. “A Scribe Well-Trained”: *Archibald Alexander and the Life of Piety. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Schaefer, Jr., Paul. *The Spiritual Brotherhood: Cambridge Puritans and the Nature of Christian Piety. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Greenhill, William. *Stop Loving the World. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Ed. With Brian Najapfour. *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Kranendonk, David H. *Teaching Predestination: Elnathan Parr and Pastoral Ministry in Early Stuart England. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Final ed. Maze, Scott. *Theodorus Frelinghuysen’s Evangelism: Catalyst to the First Great Awakening*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “Thomas Boston on Praying to Our Father.” In *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Brian G. Najapfour, 159–86. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “Thomas Goodwin on Christ’s Beautiful Heart.” In *The Beauty and Glory of Christ*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 135–54. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Flavel, John. *Triumphing Over Sinful Fear. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Edited by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Series ed. Duke, Roger D. and Phil A. Newton with Drew Harris. “Venture All for God”: *Piety in the Writings of John Bunyan. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011. “The Piety of John Bunyan (1628–1688),” 1–55.
- Foreword to *Victorious Christians Who Changed the World*, by Peter Hammond, vii. Cape Town: Christian Liberty Books, 2011.
- Final ed. Watts, Malcolm. *What Is a Reformed Church?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- Foreword to *What Is a Reformed Church?*, by Malcolm Watts, vii–ix. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2011.
- “William Perkins on Predestination, Preaching, and Conversion.” In *O Calvinismo na Pratica: Uma introdução a herança Reformada e Presbiteriana [The Practical Calvinist: An Introduction to the Presbyterian & Reformed Heritage in Portuguese]*, edited by Peter Lillback, 121–51. São Paulo: Cultura Crista, 2011.

Periodicals

- “The Tenth Anniversary of 9–11.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 12 (2011): 1–17.
- “How Does Christ’s Resurrection Shape Our Hope?” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 12 (2011): 33–54.
- “Reading the Puritans.” *Southern Baptist Journal of Theology* 14, no. 4 (Winter 2010): 20–37.
- “The Puritans on Coming to Christ.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 1 (January 2011): 4–7.
- “Leading through Office-Bearing (2): Godly Manhood in the Home Under the Offices of Christ.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 1 (January 2011): 10–11.
- “Trust in the Incarnate Word.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, no. 1 (January 2011): 24–40.
- “How to Evaluate Your Sermons.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, no. 1 (January 2011): 255–78.
- “Rediscovering the Laity: The Reformation in the Pew and in the Classroom.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, no. 1 (January 2011): 307–15.
- “The Puritans on Human Impediments in Coming to Christ (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 2 (February 2011): 36–37.
- “Leading Through Office Bearing (3).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 2 (February 2011): 40–42.
- “John Bunyan on Justification.” *Midwestern Journal of Theology* 10, 1 (Spring 2011): 166–89.
- “The Puritans on Human Impediments in Coming to Christ (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 3 (March 2011): 64–65.
- “Why Do I Believe... the Bible is the Word of God?” *The Messenger* 58, 3 (March 2011): 18–20.
- “Denying Hell Undermines Faith.” *Grand Rapids Press* (April 6, 2011): A15.
- “Hell.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 5 (May/June 2011): 137.
- “Helping Your Child Discern God’s Will.” *Proclamation*, no. 24 (June 2011): 1–4.
- With Steven J. Lawson. “Paul and James: Are We Justified by Faith or by Faith and Works?” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, no. 2 (July 2011): 38–62.
- “Our Glorious Adoption: Trinitarian Based and Transformed Relationships.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, no. 2 (July 2011): 63–79.
- “Reading the Puritans.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, no. 2 (July 2011): 193–231.
- “Reading the Puritans,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 3, no. 2 (July 2011): 193–231.

- “Lewis Bayly (c. 1575–1631) and the Practice of Piety.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 6 (July/August 2011): 166.
- “How to View Children in the Church.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 7 (September 2011): 184–85.
- “The Cup of Salvation: The Lord’s Supper as a Thanksgiving Feast.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 8 (October 2011): 212–15.
- “Practical Guidelines for Ministry to Children in the Church.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, no. 8 (October 2011): 216–18; no. 9 (November 2011): 251–53.
- “Consider Christ in Affliction.” *Reformed Baptist Trumpet* 2, no. 4 (October–December 2011): 3–9.
- “Twenty-Five Years of Ministry in Grand Rapids, Michigan: An Interview with Joel R. Beeke.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 19, 9 (November 2011): 245–47.

2012

Books

- Ed. *2012–2013 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Introduction to *Absolute Predestination*, by Jerome Zanchius, 9–21. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2012.
- Alles in Christus! Het Heil in Christus Bij de Puriteines* [*All in Christ! Salvation in Christ Among the Puritans* in Dutch]. Lunteven, The Netherlands: De Tabernakel, 2012.
- Amigos e Amantes: Como Cultivar a Amizade e a Intimidade No Casamento* [*Friends and Lovers: Cultivating Companionship and Intimacy in Marriage* in Portuguese]. Translated by Flavia Lopes. São Paulo, Brazil: Vida Nova, 2012.
- Final ed. Wong, Priscilla. *Anne Steele and Her Spiritual Vision*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Ed. With Joseph A. Pipa, Jr., *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- “Richard Sibbes on Entertaining the Holy Spirit,” 227–45.
- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Deuteronomy: The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Final ed. Walker, Jeremy. *The Brokenhearted Evangelist*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Final ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *By Good and Necessary Consequence*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Final ed. Brown, Michael. *Christ and the Condition: The Covenant Theology of Samuel Petto (1624–1711)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Friends and Lovers: Cultivating Companionship and Intimacy in Marriage*. Adelphi, Md.: Cruciform Press, 2012.
- ¿Es Realmente Tan Malo El Aborto?* [*Is Abortion Really So Bad?* in Spanish]. Pensacola, Fla.: Chapel Library, 2012.
- Ed. With Paul M. Smalley. *Feasting with Christ: Meditations on the Lord’s Supper*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012.
- Final ed. Boekestein, William. *The Glory of Grace: The Story of the Canons of Dort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Final ed. Bilkes, Gerald M. *Glory Veiled and Unveiled: A Heart-Searching Look at Christ’s Parables*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Final ed. Washer, Paul. *The Gospel’s Power and Message*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Series ed. With Michael A. G. Haykin. Embry, Adam, ed. *An Honest, Well-Experienced Heart: The Piety of John Flavel. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- “The Piety of John Flavel (1627–1691).” In *An Honest, Well-Experienced Heart: The Piety of John Flavel*, edited by Adam Embry, 1–17. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- How to Evaluate Sermons*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012.
- Final ed. Benge, Dustin W., ed. *A Journey Toward Heaven: Daily Devotions from the Sermons of Jonathan Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Lady Jane Grey. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Final ed. Yuille, J. Stephen. *Living Blessedly Forever: The Sermon on the Mount and the Puritan Piety of William Perkins*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- With James A. La Belle. *Living Zealously*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Membru Fidil Tal-Knisja* [*What Is a Faithful Church Member?* in Maltese]. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012.
- Final ed. Mathes, Glenda. *A Month of Sundays: 31 Meditations on Resting in God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- Final ed. Roberts, Maurice. *The Mysteries of God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.
- “O Marido Bondoso” [“The Kind Husband” in Portuguese]. In *A Lei da Bondade* [*The Law of Kindness* in Portuguese], by Mary Beeke, 75–87. São José dos Campos, Brazil: FIEL, 2012.
- Parenting by God’s Promises* [Korean]. Seoul: Jipyung, 2012.
- Ed. Udemans, Godefridus. *The Practice of Faith, Hope, and Love. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Translated by Annemie Godbehere. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Introduction to *The Practice of Faith, Hope, and Love. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*, by Godefridus Udemans, 1–17. Translated by Annemie Godbehere. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Final ed. McGoldrick, James E. *Presbyterian and Reformed Churches: A Global History*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

“Puritan Preaching.” In *2012–2013 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*, 93–110. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

With Mark Jones. *A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Final ed. Dennison, Jr. James T., comp. *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 3: 1567–1599*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Series ed. Saldenus, Guilelmus and Wilhelmus à Brakel. In *Remembrance of Him: Profiting from the Lord’s Supper. Classics of Reformed Spirituality*. Edited by James A. De Jong. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Final ed. Cosby, Brian H. *Suffering & Sovereignty: John Flavel and the Puritans on Afflictive Providence*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Woolsey, Andrew. *Unity and Continuity in Covenantal Thought: A Study in the Reformed Tradition to the Westminster Assembly. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2012.

What Is Evangelicalism? Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2012.

Periodicals

“Like Father, Like Son.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 14 (2012): 1–21.

“Zero Tolerance for Lust.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 15 (2012): 1–15.

“Getting Back into the Race.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 1 (January 2012): 4–5.

“Answering Pro-Abortionists’ Arguments (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 1 (January 2012): 10–12.

“Gethsemane’s King-Lamb: A Sermon on John 18:7–8, 12–13a.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, no. 1 (January 2012): 25–40.

With David P. Murray. “Practical Application in Preaching.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, no. 1 (January 2012): 233–63.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Authentic Ministry: Servanthood, Tears, and Temptations.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, no. 1 (January 2012): 264–78.

“Love’s Beautiful Attributes and Activities.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 2 (February 2012): 36–37.

“What Scripture Says About Abortion (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 2 (February 2012): 42–44.

“Following God Fully.” *The Youth Messenger* (Spring 2012): 26–31.

“Honoring and Exercising Authority.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 3 (March 2012): 60–63.

“Tough Questions from Tender Souls.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 3 (March 2012): 70–72.

“A Letter to Pastors Regarding Family Worship.” *Banner of Truth*, no. 582 (March 2012): 11–12.

“What Advice Would You Give to a Young Pastor Just Getting Started?” *Free Church Witness* (March 2012): 6–7.

“The Five Solas.” *The Messenger* 19, no. 2 (March–April 2012): 13–14.

“Fourteen Resurrection Certainties.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 4 (April 2012): 110.

“Dear Graduates: Don’t Waste Your Life—Follow God Fully!” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 5 (May/June 2012): 125–27.

“An Interview with Joel R. Beeke About His Book: *Friends and Lovers: Cultivating Companionship and Intimacy in Marriage*.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 5 (May/June 2012): 142.

“The Puritans on Conscience—1.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 585 (June 2012): 20–25.

“The Puritans on Conscience—2.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 586 (July 2012): 13–18.

“Como Jonathan Edwards Cheqou a Amar a Soberania de Deus.” [“How Jonathan Edwards Came to Love the Sovereignty of God” in Portuguese.] *Fe Para Hoje*, no. 37 (July 2012): 25–30.

“The Puritans on Conscience and Casuistry.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, no. 2 (July 2012): 95–112.

“Children in the Church.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, no. 2 (July 2012): 201–16.

Review of *The Doctrine and Practice of Holiness*, by Erroll Hulse, *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, no. 2 (July 2012): 229–30.

Review of *Early French Reform: The Theology and Spirituality of Guillaume Farel*, by Jason Zuideman and Theodore Van Raalte, *Puritan Reformed Journal* 4, no. 2 (July 2012): 256–57.

“The Christian’s War Against Satan.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 6 (July/August 2012): 148–49.

“9 Reasons Why You Should Read the Puritans.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 6 (July/August 2012): 162–63.

“Training Our Children to Fight Worldliness.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 7 (September 2012): 212–15.

“The Legacy of My God-Fearing Mother.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 7 (September 2012): 232–34.

“Why Read the Theology of the Puritans?” *The Messenger* 59, no. 9 (September 2012): 18–20.

“How Should We Meditate? Let the Puritans Be Your Teachers.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 8 (October 2012): 240–41.

“Could You Have Done Better Than Adam?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 8 (October 2012): 248–49.

- “Interview with Dr. Ian Paisley.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 10 (November 2012): 276–77.
- “Christ Alone.” *Tabletalk* 36, no. 11 (November 2012): 20–22.
- “The Wonder of Adoption.” *Reformation Today*, no. 250 (November/December 2012): 3–7.
- “Wisdom for Young People.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 10 (December 2012): 298–302.
- “Honorable Leadership Needed.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 20, no. 10 (December 2012): 303.
- Review of *Eilardus Waterloo (1738–1790): Van Kolonial Dominee tot Amerikaans Predikant*, by Robert A. Naborn, *Documentatieblad Nader Reformatie* 36, no. 2 (December 2012): 95–96.
- “Job’s Submission to Providence (1).” *Reformed Baptist Trumpet* 3, no. 3 (December 2012): 3–11.

2013

Books

- A Família na Igreja: Ouvindo os Sermões e Participando das Reunioes de Oração [The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings in Portuguese]*. São Paulo, Brazil: Os Puritanos, 2013.
- With Rob Wynalda. *Acts: The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Alles in Christus! Het Heil in Christus Bij de Puriteinen* [“All in Christ! Salvation in Christ Among the Puritans” in Dutch; addressed delivered in the Netherlands and unavailable in English]. Lunteren, The Netherlands: De Tabernakel, 2013.
- Amigos e Amantes: Como Cultivar a Amizade e a Intimidade no Casamento [Friends and Lovers: Cultivating Companionship and Intimacy in Marriage in Portuguese]*. São Paulo, Brazil: Vida Nova, 2013.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Anselm of Canterbury. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- “The Apostle John and the Puritans on the Father’s Adopting, Transforming Love.” In *The Beauty and Glory of the Father*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 79–105. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of the Father*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed. Van Mastricht, Petrus. *The Best Method of Preaching: The Use of Theoretical-Practical Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed. With Scott Brown. Gouge, William. *Building a Godly Home: A Holy Vision for Family Life*. Vol. 1, *Building a Godly Home*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Ed. With Scott Brown. Gouge, William. *Building a Godly Home: A Holy Vision for a Happy Marriage*. Vol. 2, *Building a Godly Home*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- With Scott Brown. Introduction to *Building a Godly Home: A Holy Vision for a Happy Marriage*, by William Gouge, vii–x. Vol. 2, *Building a Godly Home*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- “Bunyan’s Perseverance.” In *The Pure Flame of Devotion: The History of Christian Spirituality: Essays in Honour of Michael A. G. Haykin*, edited by G. Stephen Weaver, Jr. and Ian Hugh Clary, 327–46. Kitchener, Ont.: Joshua Press, 2013.
- Final ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *Christ’s Glory, Your Good: Salvation Planned, Promised, Accomplished and Applied*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Final ed. Bogosh, Christopher W. *Compassionate Jesus: Rethinking the Christian’s Approach to Modern Medicine*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Burroughs, Jeremiah. *Contentment, Prosperity, and God’s Glory. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Final ed. Spear, Wayne R. *Covenantal Uniformity in Religion: The Influence of the Scottish Commissioners upon the Ecclesiology of the Westminster Assembly. Studies on the Westminster Assembly*, edited by John R. Bower and Chad Van Dixhoorn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- With Eric Bristley. “De Receptive van de Heidelbergse Catechismus Buiten Europa.” In *Handboek Heidelbergse Catechismus*, edited by Arnold Huijgen, John V. Fesko, Aleida Siller, 135–46. Utrecht, The Netherlands: Kok, 2013.
- De Enige Manier van Leven en Sterven* [“The Only Way to Live and Die” in Dutch; Sermon on Phil. 1:21]. Veenendal, The Netherlands: De Tabernakel, 2013.
- De Volta para os Braços do Pai: A Cura para Quem Se Desvia dos Caminhos de Deus [Getting Back into the Race: The Cure for Backsliding in Portuguese]*. São Paulo, Brazil: Vida Nova, 2013.
- Developing Healthy Spiritual Growth: Knowledge, Practice, and Experience*. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2013.
- With Terry D. Slachter. *Encouragement for Today’s Pastors: Help from the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.
- Endorsement for *The Evangelistic Zeal of George Whitefield*, by Steven J. Lawson. Sanford, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2013.
- Endorsement for *Expository Sermons on the Canons of Dort*, by Cornelis Pronk. Calgary, Alta.: Free Reformed Publications, 2013.
- Final ed. Payne, Jon D. and Sebastian Heck, eds. *A Faith Worth Teaching: The Heidelberg Catechism’s Enduring Heritage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Scott Brown, et al. “The Family That Worships Together: Five Episode Video Series.” Ridgecrest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2013.

Final ed. Washer, Paul. *The Gospel Call and True Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Endorsement for *The Hitch-Hiker’s Guide to Heaven*, by John Blanchard. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2013.

“Holding Firmly to the Heidelberg: The Validity and Relevance of Catechism Preaching.” In *A Faith Worth Teaching: The Heidelberg Catechism’s Enduring Heritage*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Jon D. Payne, and Sebastian Heck, 35–61. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Ed. With Derek W. H. Thomas. *The Holy Spirit and Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Endorsement for *A Hope Deferred: Adoption and the Fatherhood of God*, by J. Stephen Yuille. Wapwallopen, Pa.: Shepherd Press, 2013.

“The Illumination of the Holy Spirit.” In *The Holy Spirit and Reformed Spirituality*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Derek W. H. Thomas, 52–69. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Inchinarea in Familie [Family Worship in Romanian]. Bucharest, Romania: Societatea Misionara Coresi, 2013.

Foreword to *Jonathan Edwards: His Doctrine of and Devotion to Prayer*, by Brian G. Najapfour, ix–x. Caledonia, Mich.: Biblical Spirituality Press, 2013.

“A justificação pela fé somente (A relação da fé com a justificação)” [“Justification by Faith Alone (The Relation of Faith to Justification)” in Portuguese] in *Justificação pela fé somente: A marca da vitalidade 65echten65l da igreja [Justification by Faith Alone: The Mark of the Church’s Spiritual Vitality in Portuguese]*, edited by Cláudio Antônio Batista Marra, 49–82. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Cristã, 2013.

Final ed. Yuille, J. Stephen. *A Labor of Love*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

“Laurence Chaderton: An Early Puritan Vision for Church and School.” In *Church and School in Early Modern Protestantism: Studies in Honor of Richard A. Muller on the Maturation of a Theological Tradition*, edited by Jordan J. Ballor, David S. Sytsma, and Jason Zuidema, 321–37. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill, 2013.

Final ed. Rowe, Lesley A. *The Life and Times of Arthur Hildersham: Prince Among the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Final ed. Walker, Jeremy. *Life in Christ: Becoming and Being a Disciple of the Lord Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Tanner G. Turley. Introduction to *Life in Jesus: A Memoir of Mary Winslow*, edited by Octavius Winslow, v–x. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Endorsement for *Living and Dying in Joy: A Devotional Guide to the Heidelberg Catechism*, by Cornelis Vonk. Edited by Jordan J. Ballor. Translated by Nelson D. Kloosterman. Grand Rapids: Christian’s Library Press, 2013.

Final ed. Bilkes, Gerald M. *Memoirs of the Way Home: Ezra and Nehemiah as a Call to Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Endorsement for *A Neglected Grace: Family Worship in the Christian Home*, by Jason Helopoulos. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2013.

Opvoeden Bij Gods Woord: Gods Beloften voor Ouders [Parenting by God’s Promises in Dutch]. Translated by Ruth Pieterman. Kampen, The Netherlands: Brevier, 2013.

“Preaching the Catechism Today.” In *A Faith Worth Teaching: The Heidelberg Catechism’s Enduring Heritage*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Jon D. Payne, and Sebastian Heck, 62–78. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Paul M. Smalley. *Prepared by Grace for Grace: The Puritans on God’s Ordinary Way of Leading Sinners to Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Endorsement for *Prophet on the Run: A Devotional Commentary on the Book of Jonah*, by Baruch Maoz. Wapwallopen, Pa.: Shepherd Press, 2013.

Puritan Si Abordarea Biblia A Evanghelizari [Puritan Evangelism in Romanian]. Translated by Ninel Lazar. Bucharest, Romania: Societatea Misionara Coresi, 2013.

“Reformed Orthodoxy in North America.” In *A Companion to Reformed Orthodoxy*, edited by Herman J. Selderhuis, 232–49. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill, 2013.

Endorsement for *The Rise of Reformed System: The Intellectual Heritage of William Ames*, by Jan Van Vliet. Eugene, Ore.: Paternoster, 2013.

Final ed. Kelderman, Donna, comp. *Seasons of the Heart: A Year of Devotions from One Generation of Women to Another*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

Tough Questions About the Bible. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2013.

“What Did the Reformers Believe About the Age of the Earth?” In *The New Answers Book 4: Over 30 Questions on Creation/Evolution and the Bible*, edited by Ken Ham, 101–10. Green Forest, Ark.: Master Books, 2013.

With William Boekestein. *Why Christ Came: 31 Meditations on the Incarnation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2013.

With Diana Kleyn. *Wie Gott Durch ein Gewitter Wirkte und Andere Andachtsgeschichten [How God Used a Thunderstorm in German]*. Oerlinghausen, Germany: Betanien, 2013.

- With Diana Kleyn. *Wie Gott Durch die Piraten Besiegte und Andere Andachtsgeschichten* [How God Stopped the Pirates in German]. Oerlinghausen, Germany: Betanien, 2013.
- With Diana Kleyn. *Wie Gott Durch eine Schneewehe Rettete und Andere Andachtsgeschichten* [How God Used a Snowdrift in German]. Oerlinghausen, Germany: Betanien, 2013.
- With Diana Kleyn. *Wie Gott Bei Dürre einen Schirm Sandte und Andere Andachtsgeschichten* [How God Used a Drought and an Umbrella in German]. Oerlinghausen, Germany: Betanien, 2013.
- Endorsement for *You Lift Me Up: Overcoming Ministry Challenges*, by Albert N. Martin. Fearn, U.K.: Mentor, 2013.
- “Zealous but Not Legalistic.” In *Law & Liberty: A Biblical Look at Legalism*, edited by Don Kistler, 86–101. Orlando, Fla.: Northampton Press, 2013.

Periodicals

- “Winning Against the World.” *Faith Walk* 7, no. 2 (2013): 4–10.
- “Crying Out to the God of Providence.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 16 (2013): 13–28.
- “Precious Blood.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 17 (2013): 25–46.
- “Servant Living: Marks of a Faithful Church Member.” *Ordained Servant* 21 (2013): 57–62.
- “Raising Our Children to Be Gatekeepers.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 1 (January 2013): 4–8.
- “Godefridus Udemans.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 5, no. 1 (January 2013): 78–89.
- With Mark Jones. “Interview on A Puritan Theology.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 2 (February 2013): 36–37.
- “Union with Christ and the Sacraments.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 2 (February 2013): 42–43.
- “Job’s Submission to Providence (2).” *Reformed Baptist Trumpet* 2, no. 4 (February 2013): 3–11.
- “Signs & Seals of Union.” *Tabletalk* 37, no. 2 (February 2013): 18–21.
- “‘In Sweet Communion, Lord, with Thee’: The Puritans on Prayer.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 3 (March 2013): 67–69.
- “Satan and the Original Temptation.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 4 (April 2013): 96–98.
- “The Trouble & Trial of Fallen Sinners.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 5 (May/June 2013): 129–31.
- “Faith and Assurance.” *Tabletalk* 37, no. 6 (June 2013): 16–19.
- “John Bunyan on Justification.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 5, no. 2 (July 2013): 107–30.
- “The Minister’s Helpmeet.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 5, no. 2 (July 2013): 209–18.
- “In Commemoration of the Heidelberg Catechism’s 450th Anniversary: The Catechism as a Confession of Faith.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 5, no. 2 (July 2013): 231–41.
- “The Triumph of Divine Grace.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 6 (July/August 2013): 151–52.
- Pastoral Letter #143* (August–December 2013).
- Review of *Dutch Culture in the Golden Age*, by J. L. Price, *Sixteenth Century Journal* 44, no. 3 (Fall 2013): 895–96.
- “Children in the Church (Part 1).” *Free Church Witness* (September 2013): 7–8.
- With David P. Murray. “Practical Application in Preaching.” *Preaching and Preachers* (September 2013): 1–6.
- “Groundbreaking for PRTS Addition.” *PRTS Update* 10, no. 3 (September 2013): 1–2.
- With Jay T. Collier. “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 8 (October 2013): 230–31.
- “Children in the Church (Part 2).” *Free Church Witness* (October 2013): 7–9.
- “William Gouge (1575-1653).” *Reformation Today*, no. 256 (October–December 2013): 23–25.
- Review of *Andrew Melville and Humanism in Renaissance Scotland, 1545–1622*, by Ernest R. Holloway III, *Sixteenth Century Journal* 48, no. 4 (October–December 2013): 1147–48.
- “The Persecuted Churches.” *HNRC, Grand Rapids Bulletin* (November 3, 2013): 5–6.
- “A Word from Our President.” *PRTS Update* 10, no. 4 (November 2013): 4–5.
- With Jay T. Collier. “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 9 (November 2013): 254–55.
- “William Gouge.” *Reformation Today*, no. 256 (November–December 2013): 23–25.
- With Jay T. Collier. “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 10 (December 2013): 286–87.
- “In Awe of God’s Glory: An Interview with Joel R. Beeke.” *Tabletalk* 37, no. 12 (December 2013): 68–71.
- “Advice for a 12-Year-Old.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 9 (November 2013): 248–49.
- “Seven Problems with Arminian Universal Redemption.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 9 (November 2013): 256.
- Mensah, Elvin. “‘True Living’ Conference.” *Evangelical Times* 47, no. 11 (November 2013): 31.
- “Children in the Church (Part 3).” *Free Church Witness* (November 2013): 8–9.
- “The Pilgrim Mentality of the Puritans.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 10 (December 2013): 270–71.
- “Tough Questions About Doing What’s Right.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 10 (December 2013): 276–77.
- “God’s Eternal Decree: The Westminster Confession of Faith (3.1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 21, no. 10 (December 2013): 283.

Books

- Ed. 2014–2015 *Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church & School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Final ed. Garretson, James M. *An Able and Faithful Ministry: Samuel Miller and the Pastoral Office*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Adoption.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1628. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Final ed. Beaty, David P. *An All-Surpassing Fellowship: Learn from Robert Murray M’Cheyne’s Communion with God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Answers to Abortion Arguments.” In *A Theology of the Family*, edited by Jeff Pollard and Scott T. Brown, 523–27. Wake Forest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2014.
- “Assured and Persevering.” *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*. In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1909. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “The Authority and Inerrancy of Scripture.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 922. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of Christian Living*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Being a Christ-Like Husband.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1928. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Front matter to *The Best Match: The Soul’s Espousal to Christ*, by Edward Pearse. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Final ed. Leder, Arie C. and Richard A. Muller, eds. *Biblical Interpretation and Doctrinal Formulation in the Reformed Tradition: Essays in Honor of James De Jong*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Endorsement for *Bioethical Issues: Understanding and Responding to the Culture of Death*, by John R. Ling. Leominster, U.K.: Day One, 2014.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Swinnoek, George. *The Blessed and Boundless God. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Edited by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Matthew. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Proverbs. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed. With Scott Brown. Gouge, William. *Building a Godly Home: A Holy Vision for Raising Children*. Vol. 3, *Building a Godly Home*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “The Calling of God.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1648. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Endorsement for *Calvin on the Christian Life: Glorifying and Enjoying God Forever*, by Michael Horton. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2014.
- “Calvin’s Teaching Office and the Dutch Reformed Doctorenambt.” In *Biblical Interpretation and Doctrinal Formulation in the Reformed Tradition: Essays in Honor of James De Jong*, edited by Arie C. Leder and Richard A. Muller, 5–32. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Final ed. Anyabwile, Thabiti M. *Captivated: Beholding the Mystery of Jesus’ Death and Resurrection*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Final ed. With Bruce P. Baugus. *China’s Reforming Churches: Mission, Polity, and Ministry in the Next Christendom*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Christian Discipleship.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1430. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Christ’s Incarnation.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1511. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Christ’s Satisfaction of God’s Justice.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1620. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Ed. Brakel, Wilhelmus à. *The Christian’s Reasonable Service* [Chinese]. 4 vols. N.p.: Contemporary China Publishing House, 2014.
- “The Church.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1822. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Coming to Christ.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1905. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Coping with Criticism.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1922. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Die Verwendung des Heidelberger Katechismus Auberhalb Europas.” In *Handbuch Heidelberger Katechismus*, edited by

- Arnold Huijgen, J. V. Fesko, and Aleida Siller, 119–29. Translated by Baumann, Gerlinde, Annette Merz, and Martin G. Ruf. Utrecht, The Netherlands: Kok, 2014.
- The Epistles of John*. Reprint edition. Darlington, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2014.
- Espiritualidade Reformada: Uma Teologica Pratica para a Devocão a Deus* [Puritan Reformed Spirituality in Portuguese]. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Fiel Editora, 2014.
- Endorsement for *Everyone's a Theologian: An Introduction to Systematic Theology*, by R. C. Sproul. Sanford, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2014.
- "Experiential Knowledge." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1543. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "The Fall of Man." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 12. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "Family Worship." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1927. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "Fighting Against Backsliding." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1926. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Final ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *The Foundation of Communion with God: The Trinitarian Piety of John Owen*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Endorsement for *From Bondage to Liberty: The Gospel According to Moses*, by Anthony T. Selvaggio. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2014.
- "God's Covenants." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 83. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "God's Faithfulness." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1118. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "God's Holiness and Ours." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 166. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Final ed. Washer, Paul. *Gospel Assurance and Warnings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Endorsement for *Gospel Assurance and Warnings*, by Paul Washer. Edited by Joel R. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Endorsement for *Grace Works! (And Ways We Think It Doesn't)*, by Douglas Bond. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2014.
- Final ed. Turley, Tanner G. *Heart to Heart: Octavius Winslow's Experimental Preaching*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "Het Zien op Christus in Beproevingen" ["Considering Christ in Affliction" in Dutch]. Translated by Bartel Elshout, *De Gezinsgids*. 2014.
- Series ed. Thomas, Geoffrey. *How Do I Kill Remaining Sin? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- . *How Do I Kill Remaining Sin?* [Korean]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Seoul: Word of Life, 2014.
- Series ed. With Ryan M. McGraw. *How Do Preaching and Corporate Prayer Work Together? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- How Should Men Lead Their Families? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- How to Read the Bible* [Korean]. Seoul: Word of Life, 2014.
- "How to Teach Your Children Private Worship" [Korean]. Translated by Jae-Eun Park.
- Series ed. *How Should Teens Read the Bible? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "Human Responsibility." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1152. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "The Image of God." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1733. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "Implementing Family Worship." In *A Theology of the Family*, edited by Jeff Pollard and Scott T. Brown, 91–99. Wake Forest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2014.
- "The Incarnate Word." In *The Triune God*, edited by Ronald L. Kohl, 135–59. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2014.
- "The Cross of Christ." In *The Triune God*, edited by Ronald L. Kohl, 181–209. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2014.
- Inchinarea in Familie* [Family Worship in Romania]. Bucharest, Romania: Societatea Misionara Coresi, 2014.
- "Introduction and Notes on 1 John." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1835–45. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "Introduction and Notes on 2 John." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1847–49. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- "Introduction and Notes on 3 John." In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1851–53. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“Introduction and Notes on Ephesians.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1701–12. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“Introduction and Notes on Exodus.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 85–147. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“Introduction and Notes on Genesis.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 3–82. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“Introduction and Notes on Revelation.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1861–99. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“Introduction and Notes on Ruth.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 375–82. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“Introduction and Notes on Titus.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1769–75. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Introduction to “Apostles’ Creed.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1965. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Introduction to “Athanasian Creed.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1969. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Introduction to “Belgic Confession.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1971. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Introduction to “The Canons of Dort.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 2007. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Introduction to “The Heidelberg Catechism.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1987. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Introduction to “Nicene Creed.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1967. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Endorsement for *John*, by Richard D. Phillips. Edited by Daniel M. Doriani. 2 vols. *Reformed Expository Commentary*, edited by Richard D. Phillips and Philip Graham Ryken. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2014.

Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *John Knox. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Endorsement for *John Knox: Fearless Faith*, by Steven J. Lawson. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2014.

Ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Jonathan Edwards. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“Justification by Faith Alone.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1692. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“The Lord’s Supper.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1497. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“The Means of Grace.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 777. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“Perseverance of the Saints.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1083. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“The Perspicuity of Scripture.” In *2014–2015 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church and School Directory*, 87–107. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

“Proclamations of God’s Word and Abortion.” In *A Theology of the Family*, edited by Jeff Pollard and Scott T. Brown, 343–38. Wake Forest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2014.

“Reformation Heritage Books: 20 Years Old!” In *Reformation Heritage Books: 2014 Trade Catalog*, 1–3. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Ed. With Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley. *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Gen. ed. *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible: Sample Edition*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Final ed. Dennis, Jr., James T., comp. *Reformed Confessions of the 16th and 17th Centuries in English Translation, Volume 4, 1600–1693*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Endorsement for *Revival in Wales: Addresses to the Bala Ministers’ Conference*, by Emyr Roberts. Edited by John Aaron and John Emyr. Bridgend, U.K.: Bryntirion, 2014.

“Satan.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 716. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Final ed. Owen, John. *Rules for Walking in Fellowship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Endorsement for *Salvation by Crucifixion*, by Philip Graham Ryken. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2014.

The Select Works of Joel Beeke. 26 vols. Logos, 2014.

- Final ed. Fesko, J. V. *Songs of a Suffering King: The Grand Christ Hymn of Psalms 1–8*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “The Soul.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 812. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Regeneration.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1774. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Endorsement for *The Rise of Reformed System: The Intellectual Heritage of William Ames*, by Jan Van Vliet. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf and Stock, 2014.
- Final ed. Borgman, Brian and Rob Ventura, *Spiritual Warfare: A Biblical and Balanced Perspective*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Taking Hold of God* [Korean]. Seoul: YWAM Publishing Korea, 2014.
- “Teología Teocéntrica en el ministerio de la Palabra” [“God-Centered Theology in the Ministry of the Word” in Spanish]. Translated by Josué Alemán Raga. <http://www.scribd.com/doc/254026465/Teologia-Teocentrica-en-el-ministerio-de-la-Palabra>.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Klauber, Martin I, ed. *The Theology of the French Reformed Churches: From Henri IV to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Thomas Ridgley on the Trinity.” In *Triniteit en Kerk: Bundel ter Gelegenheid van het Afscheid van prof. Dr. A. Baars als Hoogelaar aan de Theologische Universiteit Apeldoorn*, edited by G. C. den Hertog, H. R. Keurhorst, and H. G. L. Peels, 128–45. Heerenveen, The Netherlands: Groen, 2014.
- “Total Depravity.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 1060. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Final ed. Junius, Franciscus. *A Treatise on True Theology: With the Life of Franciscus Junius*. Translated by David C. Noe. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- Final ed. Gale, Stanley D. *A Vine-Ripened Life: Spiritual Fruitfulness Through Abiding in Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Welcome to the Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, ix–x. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- What Did the Reformers Believe About the Age of the Earth?* Petersburg, Ky.: Answers in Genesis, 2014.
- Series ed. Roberts, Maurice. *What Does It Mean to Love God? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- . *What Does It Mean to Love God?* [Korean]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Seoul: Word of Life, 2014.
- Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *What Is a Christian? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- . *What Is a Christian?* [Korean]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Seoul: Word of Life, 2014.
- What Is Resurrection?* Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2014.
- “Why You Should Read the Puritans” [Indonesian]. Translated by Paulus Sulaeman. 2014.
- Gen. Ed. With Derek Thomas. *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 1*, by William Perkins. Edited by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.
- “Worship by the Word.” In *The Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley, 579. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2014.

Periodicals

- Ed. William S. Plumer, “The Fear of God.” *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 35, no. 4 (2014).
- Ed. M’Cheyne, Robert M. “The Conviction of Sin.” *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 35, no. 5 (2014).
- “Precious Blood.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 17 (2014): 25–46.
- “Introducing the Book of Revelation.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 18 (2014): 25–44.
- “A Salutation from the Throne of Heaven.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 19 (2014): 26–47.
- “South Africa: ‘The Eternal Lords Is Alive!’” *Pastoral Letter #144*.
- “Family Worship & Holiness Among the Puritans: Interview with Tim Challies.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 1 (January 2014): 4–5.
- With Paul M. Smalley. “Effectual Calling: The Westminster Confession of Faith (10.1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 1 (January 2014): 12–13.
- “Faith and Assurance.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 1 (January 2014): 14–15.
- With Jay T. Collier. “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 1 (January 2014): 24–25.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, no. 1 (January 2014).
- “Reformed Orthodoxy in North America.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, no. 1 (January 2014): 63–97.

“Unprofessional Puritans and Professional Pastors: What the Puritans Would Say to Modern Pastors.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, no. 1 (January 2014): 183–95.

“Prayer and the Puritans: Interview with Tim Challies.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 2 (February 2014): 36–37.

“The Perseverance of the Saints: Westminster Confession of Faith (17.1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 2 (February 2014): 47–49.

With Jay T. Collier. “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 2 (February 2014): 50–51.

Ed. *Tolle Lege* 12, no. 1 (February 2014).

“Meditation and the Puritans: Interview with Tim Challies.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 3 (March 2014): 64–65.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Effectual Calling: The Westminster Confession of Faith (10.2–4).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 3 (March 2014): 75–77.

With Stan McKenzie. “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 3 (March 2014): 82–83.

Challies. “31 Days of Purity: Putting Sin to Death.” March 4, 2014. <https://www.challies.com/articles/31-days-of-purity-putting-sin-to-death/>.

“Conscience and the Puritans: Interview with Tim Challies.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 4 (April 2014): 98–99.

With Paul M. Smalley. “The Church (1): The Westminster Confession of Faith (25.1–25.3).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 4 (April 2014): 110–12.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 4 (April 2014): 114–15.

“What Did the Reformers Believe About the Age of the Earth? (1).” *Evangelical Times* 48, no. 4 (April 2014): 31.

“What Did the Reformers Believe About the Age of the Earth? (2).” *Evangelical Times* 48, no. 5 (May 2014): 24–25.

“A Word from the President.” *PRTS Update* 11, no. 2 (May 2014): 3.

“Sow the Seed Beside Many Waters.” *Pastoral Letter #146* (May 26, 2014).

Ed. *Tolle Lege* 12, no. 2 (May 2014).

“Tabletalk Interview with the Editor.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 5 (May/June 2014): 130–31.

With Paul M. Smalley. “The Church (2): The Westminster Confession of Faith (25.4–25.6).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 5 (May/June 2014): 134–35.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 5 (May/June 2014): 136–37.

“Ver Weg van Europa” [“Far Away from Europe”; interview about John Knox]. In *Reformatorsch Dagblad* (June 19, 2014): 9.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, no. 2 (July 2014).

With Paul M. Smalley. “Assurance of Salvation: The Insights of Anthony Burgess.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, no. 2 (July 2014): 171–84.

“Reading the Puritans.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 6, no. 2 (July 2014): 331–55.

“Praying for Our Children’s Salvation.” *Tabletalk* 38, no. 7 (July 2014): 64–65.

“Puritan Casuistry: Interview with Tim Challies.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 6 (July/August 2014): 156–57.

“Interview on John Knox on the 500th Anniversary of His Birth.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 6 (July/August 2014): 162–64.

“Satan.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 6 (July/August 2014): 168.

With Jay T. Collier. “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 6 (July/August 2014): 174–75.

“Summer Travels: Alberta, Brazil, Norway, North England, Wales.” *Pastoral Letter #147*.

“Zeal and the Puritans: Interview with Tim Challies.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 7 (September 2014): 188–89.

“Adoption.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 7 (September 2014): 200.

With Jay T. Collier. “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 7 (September 2014): 202–203.

Ed. *PRTS Update* 11, no. 3 (September 2014).

Reformation 21. “Interview with Joel Beeke Over the KJV Reformation Study Bible.” September 13, 2014. <http://www.reformation21.org/blog/2014/09/interview-with-joel-beeke-over.php>.

Ed. *Tolle Lege* 12, no. 3 (September 2014).

“Practical Lessons from the Puritans for Us Today: Final Interview with Tim Challies.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 8 (October 2014): 216–17.

“Reformation Heritage Books: Twenty Years Old!” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 8 (October 2014): 224–25.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 8 (October 2014): 234–35.

“I Can’t Wait Until I Can See Him!” *Pastoral Letter #148*.

“The Salvation of Our Children: Presumption or Prayer?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 9 (November 2014): 248–49.

With Robert Brady. “Alliance Interview on the Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 9 (November 2014): 258–59.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 9 (November 2014): 260–61.

“The Dedication of PRTS.” *PRTS Update*, 11, no. 4 (November 2014): 3–4.

“The Glory of Puritan Preaching.” *Expositor* 2 (November/December 2014): 24–27.
 “Jesus Christ’s Two Amazing Natures.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 10 (December 2014): 274–75.
 “The Golden Age of Puritan Preaching.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 10 (December 2014): 284–85.
 “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 22, no. 10 (December 2014): 290–91.
 Review of *Calvinists and Catholics During Holland’s Golden Age; Heretics and Idolaters*, by Christine Kooi, *Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture* 83, no. 4 (December 2014): 1038–40.
 “Northern Ireland Trip.” *Pastoral Letter* #145.

2015

Books

Endorsement for *Anchored in Grace: Fixed Points for Humble Faith*, by Jeremy Walker. Minneapolis, Minn.: Cruciform Press, 2015.

Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of Christ’s Bride*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Mark. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

———. *The Book of Revelation. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Endorsement for *The Bond of the Covenant Within the Bounds of the Confessions: A Conversation Between the URCNA and CANRC*, edited by John A. Bouwers and Theodore G. Van Raalte. St. Catharines, Ontario: Church Unity, 2015.

Endorsement for *Breaking Good News: God News That You Can Use*, by David P. Bodanza. Bloomington, Ind.: WestBow, 2015.

“The Case for Adam.” In *God, Adam, and You*, edited by Richard D. Phillips, 15–43. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2015.

Endorsement for *Catechism Report: Pitapating with Joy in the Field* [Korean]. N.p.: Seoul, 2015.

“Christ, the Second Adam.” In *God, Adam, and You*, edited by Richard D. Phillips, 141–68. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2015.

Endorsement for *The Christian Sabbath: Its Redemptive-Historical Foundation, Present Obligation, and Practical Observance*, by Robert Paul Martin. Montville, N.J.: Trinity Pulpit Press, 2015.

Endorsement for *A Christian’s Pocket Guide to Sin*, by Iain D. Campbell. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2015.

Final ed. Haweis, Thomas. *The Communicant’s Spiritual Companion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Como Deus Usou Uma Tempestade e Outras Historias Devocionais [How God Used a Thunderstorm, and Other Devotional Stories in Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2015.

“The Cross of Christ.” In *The Triune God*, edited by Ronald L. Kohl, 181–209. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2015.

Endorsement for *The Daring Mission of William Tyndale*, by Steven J. Lawson. Sanford, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2015.

Endorsement for *In Defense of the Eschaton: Essays in Reformed Apologetics*, by William D. Dennison. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf & Stock, 2015.

Final ed. Fraser, J. Cameron. *Developments in Biblical Counseling*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Endorsement for *The Excellent Benjamin Keach, Second Revised Edition*, by Austin Walker. Kitchener, Ont.: Joshua Press, 2015.

Endorsement for *El Espírito Santo [The Holy Spirit in Portuguese]*, by Geoffrey Thomas. Medellín, Colombia: Poema Publicaciones, 2015.

Ed. Burgess, Anthony. *Faith Seeking Assurance*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Family Worship [Hebrew]. Kannot, Israel: HaGefen, 2015.

Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat. Revised edition of *Striving Against Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Martin, Albert N. *The Forgotten Fear: Where Have All the God-Fearers Gone?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Getting Back into the Race [Italian]. Rome: Adi Media, 2015.

Endorsement for *God the Reason: How Infinite Excellence Gives Unbreakable Faith*, by Craig Biehl. Franklin, Tenn.: Carpenter’s Son, 2015.

Final ed. Saxton, David W. *God’s Battle Plan for the Mind: The Puritan Practice of Biblical Meditation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Grosse, Alexander. *The Happiness of Enjoying and Making a True and Speedy Use of Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Used a Thunderstorm* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2015.

With Michael A. G. Haykin. *How Should We Develop Biblical Friendship? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

“The Incarnate Word.” In *The Triune God*, edited by Ronald L. Kohl, 135–59. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2015.

With James W. Beeke. *Is Abortion Really So Bad?* Reprint edition. Pensacola, Fla.: Chapel Library, 2015.

Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. and Ryan Speck. *Is Church Membership Biblical? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

“John Calvin and John Brown of Wamphray on Justification.” In *Reformed Orthodoxy in Scotland: Essays on Scottish Theology: 1560–1775*, edited by Aaron Clay Denlinger, 191–209. London: T&T Clark, 2015.

Foreword to *Jonathan Edwards for the Church: The Ministry and the Means of Grace*, edited by William M. Schweitzer, 13–15. Welwyn Garden City, U.K.: EP, 2015.

Endorsement for *Killing Sin*, by Aaron M. Renn. Portland, Ore.: Urban Loft, 2015.

“Letters of Samuel Rutherford.” In *You Must Read: Books That Have Shaped Our Lives*, 185–91. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth, 2015.

“The Life and Vision of Abraham Kuyper.” *By Common Confession: Essays in Honor of James M. Renihan*, edited by Ronald S. Baines, Richard C. Barcellos, and James P. Butler, 175–94. Palmdale, Calif.: RBAP, 2015.

The Lord Shepherding His Sheep. Revised edition of *Jehovah Shepherding His Sheep*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Venema, Cornelis P. *The Lord’s Supper and the “Popish Mass”: A Study of Heidelberg Catechism Q&A 80*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Marie Durand. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Bilkes, Gerald M. *Mercy Revealed: A Cross-Centered Look at Christ’s Miracles*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Barrett, Michael P. V. *The Next to Last Word: Service, Hope, and Revival in the Postexilic Prophets*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Endorsement for *Owen on the Christian Life: Living for the Glory of God in Christ*, by Matthew Barrett and Michael A. G. Haykin. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2015.

Endorsement for *Parables: The Mysteries of God’s Kingdom Revealed Through the Stories Jesus Told*, by John F. MacArthur. New York: Harper Collins, 2015.

Final ed. Walker, Jeremy. *Passing Through: Pilgrim Life in the Wilderness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Endorsement for *The Pastor’s Ministry: Biblical Priorities for Faithful Shepherds*, by Brian Croft. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2015.

Piety: The Heartbeat of Reformed Theology. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R; Philadelphia: Westminster Seminary Press, 2015.

Portraits of Faith: What Five Biblical Characters Teach Us About Our Life with God. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Academic Catalog, 2015–2016*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life [Korean]. Seoul, Korea: Revival and Reformation Press, 2015.

Final ed. VanDoodewaard, William. *The Quest for the Historical Adam: Genesis, Hermeneutics, and Human Origins*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Jackson, L. Charles. *Riots, Revolutions, and the Scottish Covenanters: The Work of Alexander Henderson*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Bownd, Nicholas. *Sabbathum Veteris Et Novi Testamenti: The True Doctrine of the Sabbath*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Endorsement for *Salvation Is of the Lord: An Exposition of the Doctrines of Grace by a Former Arminian*, by J. D. Watson. Meeker, Colo.: Sola Scriptura, 2015.

Final ed. Brown of Haddington, John. *Systematic Theology: A Compendious View of Natural and Revealed Religion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Introduction to *Systematic Theology: A Compendious View of Natural and Revealed Religion*, by John Brown of Haddington. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Garretson, James M. *Thoughts on Preaching & Pastoral Ministry: Lessons from the Life and Writings of James W. Alexander*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Final ed. Bredenhof, Wes. *To Win Our Neighbors for Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Vincent, Nathanael. *Turn and Live. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Edited by Jonathon D. Beeke. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

With Paul M. Smalley. “What Is Biblical Christianity and Why Is It Different?” In *World Religions and Cults: Counterfeits of Christianity, Volume 1*, edited by Bodie Hodge and Roger Patterson, 35–70. Green Forest, AK: Master Books, 2015.

Series ed. Hamilton, Ian. *What Is Experiential Calvinism? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Series ed. Walker, Jeremy. *What Is Repentance? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Series ed. Gale, Stanley D. *Why Must We Forgive? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Series ed. Hyde, Daniel R. *Why Should I Fast? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Why Should We Sing Psalms? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *Why Should You Deny Yourself? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

With J. Stephen Yuille. *William Perkins*. Welwyn Garden City, U.K.: EP, 2015.

Gen. ed. With Paul M. Smalley and Derek W. H. Thomas. *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

Periodicals

Ed. Watson, Thomas. "The Day of Judgment Asserted." *From the Inheritance of Our Father* 35, no. 7 (2015).

"First Vision: Christ Amid the Seven Candlesticks." *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 20 (2015): 31–51.

"The Shepherd's Gift of Rest." *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 21 (2015): 15–34.

Meet the Puritans. "Why You Should Read the Puritans." N.d. <https://www.meetthepuritans.com/why-you-should-read-the-puritans/>.

"The Union of God and Man in Christ." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 1 (January 2015): 4–5.

"Killing Remaining Sin." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 1 (January 2015): 5.

"How to Teach Your Children Private Worship." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 1 (January 2015): 10–11.

"The Life of William Perkins." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 1 (January 2015): 19–21.

"The Works of William Perkins Finally Being Reprinted!" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 1 (January 2015): 21.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 1 (January 2015): 22–23.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, no. 1 (January 2015).

"How to Battle Hostility and Secularism." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, no. 1 (January 2015): 269–84.

Reformation Heritage Books: Trade Catalog (January–June 2015). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2015.

"Total Depravity: Jeremiah 17:1, 9." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 2 (February 2015): 36.

"Coming to Christ." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 2 (February 2015): 37.

"Anthony Burgess on Assurance of Faith." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 2 (February 2015): 48–49.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 2 (February 2015): 50–51.

PRTS Update 12, no. 1 (February 2015).

"Letter to a Boy on His Twelfth Birthday." *Free Church Witness* (March 2015): 16–17.

"Eleven Attitudes in True Prayer." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 3 (March 2015): 64.

"Regeneration." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 3 (March 2015): 65.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 3 (March 2015): 82–83.

"The Uses of the Law: Deuteronomy 5:6–21." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 4 (April 2015): 96.

"The Perseverance of Saints: Jeremiah 32:40." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 4 (April 2015): 97.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 4 (April 2015): 114–15.

Pastoral Letter #150 (May 11, 2015).

With Stephen J. Yuille. "Interview on *The Works of William Perkins*." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 5 (May/June 2015): 130–31.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 5 (May/June 2015): 140–41.

PRTS Update 12, no. 2 (May/June 2015).

"It Felt Like a Little Piece of Heaven." *Pastoral Letter #151* (June 8, 2015).

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, no. 2 (June 2015).

"The Perspicuity of Scripture." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, no. 2 (June 2015): 45–64.

"Catechism Preaching." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, no. 2 (June 2015): 215–42.

Review of *Calvinists and Catholics During Holland's Golden Age: Heretics and Idolaters*, by Christine Kooi, *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, no. 2 (June 2015): 279–81.

Review of *Cotton Mather; Biblia Americana*, edited by Harry Clark Maddux. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 7, no. 2 (June 2015): 282–84.

"Justification by Faith Alone." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 6 (July/August 2015): 152.

"How Should You Teach Children Modesty?" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 6 (July/August 2015): 164–67.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 6 (July/August 2015): 168–69.

"Reflections on the Supreme Court Decision on Homosexual 'Marriages.'" *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 6 (July/August 2015): 176–77.

- “The Preacher and His Books.” *Expositor* 6 (July/August 2015): 22–26.
- “Questions on Living Christianly in an Unchristian World.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 7 (September 2015): 184–85.
- “Questions on Living Christianly in an Unchristian World” [Korean]. *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 7 (September 2015): 184–85.
- “Guidelines for Teaching Your Children Modesty.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 7 (September 2015): 190–91.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 7 (September 2015): 194–95.
- “From Bailey, Michigan to Zambia, Africa.” *Pastoral Letter #152* (September 1, 2015).
- “Study Bibles for Our Hearts, Homes, and Churches.” *Tabletalk* 39, no. 9 (September 2015): 12–15.
- “Study Bibles for Our Hearts, Homes, and Churches.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 8 (October 2015): 208–209.
- “Questions on Living Christianly in an Unchristian World (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 8 (October 2015): 214–16.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 8 (October 2015): 224–25.
- Felipe Alves. “Ten Commandments for Church Members Regarding Your Pastor” [Portuguese]. October 7, 2015. <https://felipealvesm.wordpress.com/2015/10/07/dez-mandamentos-para-membros-de-igreja-com-respeito-ao-seu-pastor/>.
- Felipe Alves. “Ten Commandments for Church Members Regarding Your Pastor” [Portuguese]. October 10, 2015. <https://felipealvesm.wordpress.com/2015/10/07/dez-mandamentos-para-membros-de-igreja-com-respeito-ao-seu-pastor/>.
- “Mary: The Mother of Christ and a Daughter of Grace.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 9 (November 2015): 240–41.
- “Robert Traill (1642–1716).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 9 (November 2015): 246–48.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 9 (November 2015): 249–50.
- “Autumn Itinerary.” *Pastoral Letter #153* (November 30, 2015).
- “Ten Commandments for Pastors and Church Members.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 10 (December 2015): 270–71.
- “Why Should We Sing Psalms? (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 10 (December 2015): 277–79.
- “Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 23, no. 10 (December 2015): 286–87.
- Sand Hedsord. “Ten Commandments for Church Members Regarding Your Pastor” [Danish]. Accessed December 4, 2015. <http://sandhedsord.dk/opbyggeligt/ti-bud-for-kirkemedlemmers-forhold-til-deres-pastor>.
- “Zehn Fragen an Joel Beeke” [Questions for Joel Beeke] in German]. *Nimm und Lies* (December 2015).
- “Don’t Waste Your Life—Follow God Fully!” *Pilgrim’s Letters* 1, no. 3 (December 14, 2015): 7–9.

2016

Books

- Ed. *2016–2017 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church & School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of God’s Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- With Paul M. Smalley. “Biographical Preface.” In *A Spiritual Treasury for the Children of God: A Meditation for Each Day of the Year*, by William Mason. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- “Biographical Preface: Philip Henry.” In *Christ All in All: What Christ Is Made to Believers*, by Philip Henry, vii–xv. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Genesis. The 17:18 Series*. 2 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Final ed. Brown of Wamphray, John. *Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Preface to *Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*, by John Brown of Wamphray, vii–xii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Endorsement for *Christ: The Way, the Truth, and the Life*, by John Brown of Wamphray. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- Endorsement for *Christian Life Issues, Volume 1: The Beginning of the Journey*, by Wayne A. Mack. Bemidji, Minn.: Focus, 2016.
- Ed. VanderGroe, Theodorus. *The Christian’s Only Comfort in Life and Death: An Exposition of the Heidelberg Catechism*. 2 vols. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- With Bartel Elshout. Preface to *The Christian’s Only Comfort in Life and Death: An Exposition of the Heidelberg Catechism*, vii–ix. Translated by Bartel Elshout. 2 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.
- With Marjolein de Blois. “Biographical Introduction” to *The Christian’s Only Comfort in Life and Death: An Exposition of the Heidelberg Catechism*, xiii–xxviii. Translated by Bartel Elshout. 2 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

“The Church Fighting Satan Defensively and Offensively.” In *2016–2017 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church & School Directory*, 87–96. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

With Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Church History 101: The Highlights of Twenty Centuries*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Final ed. Beza, Theodore. *A Clear & Simple Treatise on the Lord’s Supper*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

“Contentment from the Hidden Life.” In *The Secret of True Christian Happiness: Contentment vs. Discontent* [Chinese], 33–46. N.p.: Truth and Disciples Books, 2016.

Final ed. Van Dam, Cornelis. *The Deacon: Biblical Foundations for Today’s Ministry of Mercy*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Final ed. Cocceius, Johannes. *The Doctrine of the Covenant and Testament of God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Final ed. Casselli, Stephen J. *Divine Rule Maintained: Anthony Burgess, Covenant Theology, and the Place of the Law in Reformed Scholasticism. Studies on the Westminster Assembly*, edited by John R. Bower and Chad Van Dixhoorn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Endorsement for *Early Piety: A Call to the Rising Generation*, edited by Scott Brown. Wake Forest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2016.

“The Family Man: Luther at Home.” In *The Legacy of Luther*, edited by R. C. Sproul and Stephen J. Nichols, 75–93. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2016.

Ed. With Michael P. V. Barrett, Gerald M. Bilkes, and Paul M. Smalley. *Family Worship Bible Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2016, 4 CDs.

Final ed. Gale, Stanley D. *Finding Forgiveness: Discovering the Healing Power of the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Friends and Lovers [Italian]. Rome: Adi Media, 2016.

Final ed. Brown of Wamphray, John. *Godly Prayer and Its Answers*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016.

Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Owen, John. *Gospel Evidences of Saving Faith. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Final ed. Washer, Paul. *The Gospel of Jesus Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Endorsement for *The Gospel of Jesus Christ*, by Paul Washer. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Endorsement for *Head Covering: A Forgotten Christian Practice for Modern Times*, by Jeremy Gardiner. Edmonton, Alta.: The Head Covering Movement, 2016.

“A Historical Pedigree: Sixteenth-Century Reformed Preaching.” In *Pulpit Aflame: Essays in Honor of Steven J. Lawson*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Dustin W. Benge, 43–58. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

How Can I Cultivate Private Prayer? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Series ed. Barrett, Michael P. V. *How Can I Grow in Holiness Through Reading the Old Testament? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

How Can I Practice Christian Meditation? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *How Can I Remember and Practice the Bible? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children? Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Stopped the Pirates* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2016.

Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *How Should I Manage Time? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Images of Union and Communion with Christ.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, no. 2 (July 2016): 125–36.

Series ed. Pipa, Jr., Joseph A. *Is the Lord’s Day for You? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *Is the Trinity Practical? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

John Bunyan and His Preaching [Korean]. Seoul: Korea Institute for Reformed Preaching/Banner of Truth Korea, 2016.

With Paul M. Smalley. *John Bunyan and the Grace of Fearing God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Living for God’s Glory [Russian]. Translated by Denis Boris. Minsk, Belarus: EP, 2016.

With James A. La Belle. *Living in a Godly Marriage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Final ed. Traill, Robert. *The Lord’s Prayer for His People*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016.

Endorsement for *Marks of Saving Grace: Theological Method and the Doctrine of Assurance in Jonathan Edwards’s A Treatise Concerning Religious Affections*, by Eric J. Lehner. *Reformed Academic Dissertations*, edited by John J. Hughes. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2016.

Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Martin Luther. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Ed. Winslow, Octavius. *Morning Thoughts*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

With Paul M. Smalley. *One Man & One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Final ed. Smart, Robert Davis, Michael A. G. Haykin, and Ian Hugh Clary. *Pentecostal Outpourings: Revival and the Reformed Tradition*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

“Perseverance by the Spirit.” In *Shepherds After My Own Heart: Essays in Honour of Robert W. Oliver*, edited by Robert Strivens and S. Blair Waddell, 35–51. Welwyn Garden City, U.K.: EP, 2016.

“Perseverance by the Word.” In *Shepherds After My Own Heart: Essays in Honour of Robert W. Oliver*, edited by Robert Strivens and S. Blair Waddell, 53–67. Welwyn Garden City, U.K.: EP, 2016.

Por que Devemos Cantar os Salmos? [Why Should We Sing Psalms? in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Os Puritanos, 2016.

Portraits of Faith [Persian]. Translated by Niloufar Javid. Cheltenham, U.K.: Parsa Trust, 2016.

Endorsement for *Praying Together: The Priority and Privilege of Prayer in Our Homes, Communities, and Churches*, by Megan Hill. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2016.

With James A. La Belle. *Preparing for Marriage: Biblical Guidance from the Puritans*. Pensacola, Fla.: Chapel Library, 2016.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Publisher’s Preface.” In *The Lord’s Prayer for His People*, by Robert Traill, vii–xv. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2016.

Ed. With Dustin W. Bengé. *Pulpit Aflame: Essays in Honor of Steven J. Lawson*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach [Indonesian]. Translated by Paulus Sulaeman. N.p.: 2016.

With Mark Jones. *A Puritan Theology Study Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

“Receiving and Doing the Word (James 1:21–25).” In *The Beauty and Glory of God’s Word*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 117–39. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Endorsement for *Rescuing the Gospel: The Story and Significance of the Reformation*, by Erwin W. Lutzer. Grand Rapids: Baker Books, 2016.

Revelation. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

“Revival and the Dutch Reformed Church in Eighteenth-Century America.” In *Pentecostal Outpourings: Revival and the Reformed Tradition*, edited by Robert Davis Smart, Michael A. G. Haykin, and Ian Hugh Clary, 230–53. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Endorsement for *Sons in the Son: The Riches and Reach of Adoption in Christ*, edited by David B. Garner. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2016.

Endorsement for *A Spiritual Treasury for the Children of God*, by William Mason. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Endorsement for *The Sweet Taste of Providence: 74 Devotional Episodes from History*, by Christine Farenhorst. Kitchener, Ont.: Joshua Press, 2016.

Series ed. Bengé, Dustin W., ed. “Sweetly Set on God”: *The Piety of David Brainerd. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

With Mark Jones. *Teologia Puritana: Doutrina Para a Vida* [Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life in Portuguese]. Translated by Marcio Loureiro Redondo. São Paulo: Vida Nova, 2016.

Final ed. Fox, John. *Time and the End of Time*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

Endorsement for *The Trinity and the Covenant of Redemption*, by J. V. Fesko. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2016.

Endorsement for *Twenty Messages to Consider Before Voting*, edited by David W. Hall. Powder Springs, Ga.: Covenant Foundation, 2016.

Endorsement for *War Psalms of the Prince of Peace: Lessons from the Imprecatory Psalms*, by James E. Adams. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2016.

Weersta de Boze! Zijn Zwakheid, Zijn Strategie en Zijn Nederlaag [Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat in Dutch]. Heerenveen, The Netherlands: Uitgeverij Groen, 2016.

Final ed. Fesko, J. V. *Who Is Jesus? Knowing Christ Through His “I Am” Sayings*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2016.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Wilhelmus à Brakel’s Biblical Ethics of Spirituality.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, no. 2 (July 2016): 107–24.

Periodicals

Ed. Edwards, Jonathan. “Praying Together for a True Revival.” *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 35, no. 8 (2016).
 “Using, Not Abusing the World.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 22 (2016): 24–44.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Academic Catalog, 2016-2017*. Grand Rapids, 2016.

“My Top Ten Puritan Authors” [Korean]. On reformedjr.com.

“John Owen: His Writings, and Views on Assurance of Faith.” *Reformation Today*, no. 273 (2016): 19–25.

“How to Do Family Worship.” *Reformation Today*, no. 274 (2016): 29–33.

“Using, Not Abusing the World.” *Reformation Today*, no. 274 (2016).

“Laurence Chaderton: His Life and Ecclesiology.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, no. 1 (January 2016): 110–28.

“A Life in the Word.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, no. 1 (January 2016): 179–202.

“Busy but Fruitful: How to Manage Time.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, no. 1 (January 2016): 238–54.

“John Bunyan: The Faithful Tinker.” *Expositor* 9 (January/February 2016): 23–26.

“From Lansing to South Korea.” *Pastoral Letter #153* (February 22, 2016).

“My Indebtedness to the Puritans.” *The Record* [Monthly Magazine of the Free Church of Scotland] (February 2016): 24–25.

“Why Should We Sing Psalms? (3).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 2 (March/April 2016): 50–51.

“How Bad Were the Puritans?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 2 (March/April 2016): 60–61.

“Growing Friendship in Marriage.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 2 (March/April 2016): 61.

“How God’s Special Revelation Should Impact Worship.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 2 (March/April 2016): 76–77.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 2 (March/April 2016): 83.

“The Works of William Perkins [Interview].” *Evangelical Times* 50, no. 4 (April 2016): 23; 27.

Ed. *Tolle Lege* 14, no. 1 (April 2016).

Review of *Preaching: Communicating Faith in an Age of Skepticism*, by Timothy Keller, *Unio Cum Christo* 2, no. 1 (April 2016): 235–37.

“John Bunyan: The Faithful Tinker.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 2 (May/June 2016): 112–14.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 2 (May/June 2016): 122–23.

Ed. *PRTS Update* 13, no. 2 (May/June 2016).

“From the President.” *PRTS Update* 13, no. 2 (May/June 2016): 6.

“The Lasting Power of Reformed Experiential Preaching.” *Preaching and Preachers* (June 2016): 4–14.

“I Can’t Wait to Go Home, to Fall on My Face and Repent Before God.” *Pastoral Letter #154* (June 20, 2016).

Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books: Trade Catalog* (June–December 2016). Grand Rapids, 2016.

“Loss of Assurance.” *Tabletalk* 40, no. 7 (July 2016): 24–27.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Wilhelmus à Brakel’s Biblical Ethics of Spirituality.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, no. 2 (July 2016): 107–24.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Images of Union and Communion with Christ.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 8, no. 2 (July 2016): 125–36.

“How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children? (1).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 4 (July/August 2016): 136–39.

“Experiential Preaching.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 4 (July/August 2016): 160–61.

“Fighting Satan Defensively and Offensively.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 4 (July/August 2016): 166–67.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 4 (July/August 2016): 170–71.

Ed. *PRTS Update* 13, no. 3 (July/August 2016).

“The Puritans on Marital Love.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 635–636 (August–September 2016): 19–32.

With Eric D. Bristley. “Teach all Nations: The Use of the Heidelberg Catechism in North America and Throughout the Non-European World.” *Westminster Theological Journal* 78, no. 2 (Fall 2016): 287–97.

“Brazil, United Arab Emirates, England, Wales, South Africa, and the Netherlands.” *Pastoral Letter #151* (September 20, 2016).

“How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children? (2).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 5 (September/October 2016): 185–89.

“Calvin’s Comprehensive Piety: In Commemoration of the Reformation’s 499th Anniversary.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 5 (September/October 2016): 194–95.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 5 (September/October 2016): 214–15.

“A Comprehensive Piety.” *Tabletalk* (October 2016): 26–27.

“Ten Commandments for Church Members.” *Evangelical Times* 50, no. 11 (November 2016): 3.

“Mexico, Brazil and North American Cities.” *Pastoral Letter #152* (November 23, 2016).

“John Owen (1616–1683).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 6 (November/December 2016): 230–31.

“Book Talk.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 24, no. 6 (November/December 2016): 254–55.

Ed. *PRTS Update* 13, no. 4 (November/December 2016).

P&R. “Author Interview with Joel Beeke & Paul Smalley.” December 29, 2016.

<https://www.prpbooks.com/blog/2016/12/author-interview-with-joel-beeke-paul-smalley>.

2017

Books

- Final ed. Ivill, Sarah. *1 Peter, 2 Peter, and Jude: Steadfast in the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Final ed. Dolezal, James E. *All That Is in God: Evangelical Theology and the Challenge of Classical Christian Theism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Final ed. Cho, Youngchun. *Anthony Tuckney (1599–1670): Theologian of the Westminster Assembly. Studies on the Westminster Assembly*, edited by John R. Bower and Chad Van Dixhoorn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Anthony Tuckney (1599–1670): Theologian of the Westminster Assembly*, by Youngchun Cho. *Studies on the Westminster Assembly*, edited by John R. Bower and Chad Van Dixhoorn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- “Assurance.” In *The Jonathan Edwards Encyclopedia*, edited by Harry S. Stout, Kenneth P. Minkema, and Adriaan C. Neele, 43–48. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2017.
- Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of Christ* [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
- Preface to *The Beauty and Glory of Christ* [Portuguese], edited by Joel R. Beeke, 9–11. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
- Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of the Christian Worldview*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of the Father* [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
- Preface to *The Beauty and Glory of the Father* [Portuguese], edited by Joel R. Beeke, 9–11. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
- Ed. With Joseph A. Pipa, Jr. *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit* [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
- Preface to *The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit* [Portuguese], edited by Joel R. Beeke and Joseph A. Pipa, Jr., 9–12. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
- “Biblical Piety, the Heartbeat of the Reformation: A Case Study of John Calvin.” In *Christian Theology, Evangelical Faith and the Church in China: Proceedings from the Conference on Commemorating the 500th Anniversary of the Protestant Reformation*, 73–81. Bangkok, Thailand: Chinese Pastors’ Fellowship, 2017.
- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Exodus. The 17:18 Series*. 2 vols. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Ed. *Calvino para Hoje: Bíblia, Teologia, Igreja, Ética e o impacto contemporâneo* [Calvin for Today in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Cultura Crista, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Christ All in All: The Right Temper for a Theologian*, by William Swan Plumer. Madison, Miss.: Log College Press, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Christian Life Issues*, by Wayne A. Mack. Vol. 2, *The Christian Journey Continued and Concluded*. Bemidji, Minn.: Focus, 2017.
- With Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Church History 101: The Highlights of Twenty Centuries*. Christian Audio, 2017, 2 CDs.
- Final ed. Durham, James. *Collected Sermons of James Durham: 61 Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press, 2017.
- . *Collected Sermons of James Durham: 72 Sermons on Isaiah 53*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press, 2017.
- With Michael A. G. Haykin. *Como Podemos desarrollar la 79^{echten} biblica? [What Is Biblical Friendship? In Spanish]*. North Bergen, N.J.: Publicaciones Aquila, 2017.
- Final ed. Barrett, Michael P. V. *Complete in Him: A Guide to Understanding and Enjoying the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Final ed. Brown of Haddington, John. *Counsel to Gospel Ministers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Debated Issues in Sovereign Predestination: Early Lutheran Predestination, Calvinian Reprobation, and Variations in Genevan Lapsarianism*. Vol. 42, *Reformed Historical Theology*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2017.
- With James W. Beeke. *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God*. Christian Audio, 2017, 3 CDs.
- Endorsement for *Divine Will and Human Choice: Freedom, Contingency, and Necessity in Early Modern Reformed Thought*, by Richard A. Muller. Grand Rapids: Baker Academic, 2017.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. De Campos, Jr., Heber. *Doctrine in Development: Johannes Piscator and Debates Over Christ’s Active Obedience. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Series ed. Hamilton, Ian. *Ephesians. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Final ed. Washer, Paul. *Evangelijos Jega Ir Zinia [The Gospel’s Power and Message in Lithuanian]*. Vilnius, Lithuania:

Reformatu Knygynas Internetė, 2017.

Family Worship. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017. CD.

Family Worship [Chinese]. Translated by John Chen. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Family Worship [Romanian]. Dascălu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2017.

Gen. ed. *Family Worship Bible Guide*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Endorsement for *A Family Worship Guide to Luke*, by Geoff Gleason. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2017.

Final ed. Hildersham, Arthur. *Fasting, Prayer, and Humiliation for Sin*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2017.

Endorsement for *From Inscrutability to Concurus: Benjamin B. Warfield's Theological Construction of Revelation's Mode from 1880 to 1915*, by Jeffrey A. Stivason. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2017.

Endorsement for *Genesis 1–11: A Verse-by-Verse Commentary*, by Andy McIntosh. Leominster, U.K.: Day One, 2017.

Endorsement for *Getting the Garden Right: Adam's Work and God's Rest in Light of Christ*, by Richard C. Barcellos. Cape Coral, Fla.: Founders Press, 2017.

Final ed. Lanning, Ray. *Glorious Remembrance: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper as Administered in the Liturgy of the Reformed Churches*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Endorsement for *God Is: A Devotional Guide to the Attributes of God*, by Mark Jones. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2017.

Final ed. Van Dixhoorn, Chad. *God's Ambassadors: The Westminster Assembly and the Reformation of the English Pulpit, 1643–1653*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

“Heidelberg Catechism by Zacharius Ursinus and Casper Olevianus.” [Korean]. From *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 6 (November/December 2017).

Preface to *Historical Theology: A Review of the Principal Doctrinal Discussions in the Christian Church Since the Apostolic Age* [Korean], by William Cunningham.

Series ed. Pipa, Jr., Joseph A. *How Can I Do All Things for God's Glory? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Series ed. Engelsma, Esther. *How Can I Feel Productive as a Mom? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Series ed. Blackburn, Earl M. *How Can I Honor Christ in Fighting Cancer? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Series ed. Pennings, Ray. *How Can I Serve God at Work? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Series ed. Hyde, Daniel R. *How Can Justification Make Me Joyful? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Used a Snowdrift* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2017.

Series ed. VanDoodewaard, Rebecca. *How Should I Exercise Hospitality? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *How Should We Pray at Prayer Meetings? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Ed. *How to Live as a Christian*. Welwyn Garden City, U.K.: EP, 2017.

Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Irenaeus of Lyon. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Foreword to *Jonathan Edwards on the Atonement: Understanding the Legacy of America's Greatest Theologian*, by Brandon James Crawford, ix–x. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf & Stock, 2017.

Endorsement for *Journey Through the Bible*, by Scott T. Brown. Wake Forest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2017.

Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2017.

Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith. Escondido, Calif.: Christian Audio, 2017, 7 CDs.

Endorsement for *Learning to Love the Psalms*, by W. Robert Godfrey. Sanford, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2017.

Endorsement for *A Little Book on the Christian Life*, by John Calvin. Edited and translated by Aaron Clay Denlinger and Burk Parsons. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2017.

Final ed. Selvaggio, Anthony T. *Meet Martin Luther: A Sketch of the Reformer's Life*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Endorsement for *A Modernized Revision of the Life of God in the Soul of Man*, by Henry Scougal. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2017.

Endorsement for *O Death, Where Is Thy Sting? Collected Sermons*, by John Murray. Philadelphia: Westminster Seminary Press, 2017.

With Paul M. Smalley. *One Man & One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations*. Christian Audio, 2017, 2 CDs.

Endorsement for *The Person of Jesus: Radio Addresses on the Deity of the Savior*, by J. Gresham Machen. Philadelphia: Westminster Seminary Press, 2017.

Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Peter Martyr Vermigli. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

- Portraits of Faith: What Five Biblical Characters Teach Us About Our Life with God*. Christian Audio, 2017, 3 CDs.
- “Practical Applications for Chinese Churches from Calvin’s Evangelism.” In *Christian Theology, Evangelical Faith, and the Church in China: Proceedings from the Conference on Commemorating the 500th Anniversary of the Protestant Reformation*, 82–92. Bangkok, Thailand: Chinese Pastors’ Fellowship, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Prayers of the Bible: 366 Devotionals to Encourage Your Prayer Life*, by Gordon J. Keddie. Pittsburgh: Crown & Covenant, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Preaching with Biblical Motivation: How to Incorporate the Motivation Found in the Inspired Preaching of the Apostles into Your Sermons*, by Ray E. Heiple, Jr. *Reformed Academic Dissertations*, edited by John J. Hughes. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2017.
- Puritan Evangelism: A Biblical Approach* [Romanian]. Dascălu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2017.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Academic Catalog (2017–2019)*. Grand Rapids: Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Reading the Bible Supernaturally: Seeing and Savoring the Glory of God in Scripture*, by John Piper. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2017.
- Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books: 2018 Catalog*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- With Diana Kleyn. *Reformation Heroes*, volume 1. Christian Audio, 2017, 4 CDs.
- With Diana Kleyn. *Reformation Heroes*, volume 2. Christian Audio, 2017, 4 CDs.
- Final ed. VanDoodewaard, Rebecca. *Reformation Women: Sixteenth-Century Figures Who Shaped Christianity’s Rebirth*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Final ed. Bilkes, Gerald M. *Reservoirs of Strength: Lessons from the Book of James*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Revelation*, by Richard D. Phillips. Edited by Daniel M. Doriani. *Reformed Expository Commentary Series*, edited by Richard D. Phillips and Philip Graham Ryken. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2017.
- “Richard Sibbes sobre o acolhimento do Espírito Santo [*The Beauty and Glory of the Holy Spirit* in Portuguese],” 224–43. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
- Endorsement for *The Rise of Reformed System: The Intellectual Heritage of William Ames*, by Jan Van Vliet. Eugene, Ore.: Paternoster, 2014.
- Endorsement for *Seek Him Early: Daily Devotional Studies on Knowing, Loving, and Serving Our Lord Jesus Christ*, by J. D. Watson. Meeker, Colo.: Sola Scriptura, 2017.
- Final ed. Fesko, J. V. *The Spirit of the Age: The 19th-Century Debate Over the Holy Spirit and the Westminster Confession*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Final ed. De Reuver, Arie. *Sweet Communion: Trajectories of Spirituality from the Middle Ages Through the Further Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Sweet Communion: Trajectories of Spirituality from the Middle Ages Through the Further Reformation*, by Arie De Reuver. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Systematic Theology Study Bible: Theology Rooted in the Word of God*. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2017.
- Endorsement for *Theologies of the American Revivalists: From Whitefield to Finney*, by Robert W. Caldwell, III. Downers Grove, Ill.: IVP Academic, 2017.
- With David W. Hall and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Theology Made Practical: New Studies on John Calvin and His Legacy*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- “Thomas Goodwin sobre a 8^{le}chte do coração de Cristo” [“Thomas Goodwin on the Beauty of Christ’s Heart” in Portuguese]. In *The Beauty and Glory of Christ* [Portuguese], 137–55. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
- “A visão do apóstolo João e dos puritanos sobre o amor adotivo e transformador do Pai” [“The Apostle John’s and the Puritans’ View of the Father’s Adoptive and Transforming Love” in Portuguese]. In *The Beauty and Glory of the Father* [Portuguese], 87–111. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2017.
- Preface to *The Westminster Standards for Today: Recovering the Church and Worship for Everyday Christian Living*, by Kevin J. Bidwell, 7–9. Welwyn Garden City, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2017.
- With Michael A. G. Haykin. *Why Should I Be Interested in Church History? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Gen. ed. With Derek W. H. Thomas. *The Works of William Perkins*, vol. 3, by William Perkins. Edited by Randall J. Pederson and Ryan Hurd. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- . *The Works of William Perkins*, vol. 4, by William Perkins. Edited by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- Gen. ed. Perkins, William. *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 5*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.
- With Paul M. Smalley. “The Worldview of the Puritans.” In *The Beauty and Glory of the Christian Worldview*, 25–54. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2017.

Periodicals

Ed. Spurgeon, Charles H. "Adoption—The Spirit and the Cry." *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 35, no. 9 (2017).

Ed. Young, William. "Mourning Over the Pierced Messiah." *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 35, no. 10 (2017).

"Why Do the Nations Rage?" *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 23 (2017): 1–19.

"The Persecuted Church." *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 24 (2017): 23–37.

"How To Do Family Worship." *The Heart of Homeschooling: Homeschool Update* 2, no. 98 (2017): 6–7.

"Ten Commandments for Pastors." *Evangelical Times* 51, no. 1 (January 2017): 3.

With Paul M. Smalley. "Why You and Your Family Should Go to Church: Biblical Answers to 'Churchless Christianity.'" *Puritan Reformed Journal* 9, no. 1 (January 2017): 231–46.

"Nurturing Intimate Communication with Your Spouse." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 9, no. 1 (January 2017): 265–78.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 14, no. 1 (January/February 2017).

"Global Reformed Evangelicalism: Today and Over the Past 50 Years." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 1 (January/February 2017): 4–5.

With Paul M. Smalley. "William Mason (1719–1791) and His *A Spiritual Treasury*." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 1 (January/February 2017): 26–27.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 1 (January/February 2017): 34–35.

Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books: Trade Catalog* (January–June 2017).

"Global Reformed Evangelicalism—Today and Over the Past 50 Years." *Evangelical Times* 51, no. 2 (February 2017): 17.

"The Reformation: Ten Lasting Effects." *Christian Renewal* 35, no. 9 (March 22, 2017): 14.

Place for Truth. "Should We Preach like the Puritans? No." March 10, 2017. <https://www.placefortruth.org/blog/should-we-preach-like-the-puritans-no>.

"Christ's Active and Passive Obedience." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 2 (March/April 2017): 50–51.

"The Sufficiency of the Bible." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 2 (March/April 2017): 58–59.

"How Afflictions Work for Good." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 2 (March/April 2017): 72–73.

"Let the Church Pray Prayerfully." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 2 (March/April 2017): 80.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 2 (March/April 2017): 82–83.

"Gethsemane's King-Lamb: A Sermon on John 18:7–8, 12–13a." *Reformation Today* (March–April 2017): 4–16.

Ed. *Tolle Lege* 15, no. 1 (April 2017).

"On My Shelf: Life and Books with Joel Beeke." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 3 (May/June 2017): 98–99.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 3 (May/June 2017): 122–23.

"John Calvin on Piety." *Expositor* 17 (May/June 2017): 24–33.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 14, no. 2 (May/June 2017).

"Prayer Meetings and Revival in the Church." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 4 (July/August 2017): 136–38.

"Ten Lasting Effects of the Protestant Reformation." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 4 (July/August 2017): 139.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 4 (July/August 2017): 168–69.

"Aruba and Colombia." *Pastoral Letter #157* (July 6, 2017).

"Scotland and England." *Pastoral Letter #158* (July 28, 2017).

"Natural Theology: Some Historical Perspective." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 9, no. 2 (July 2017): 81–127.

Ed. *Tolle Lege* 15, no. 2 (August 2017).

"The Sovereignty of God and Soul Winning." *Tabletalk* 41, no. 9 (September 2017): 13–15.

Gospel Reformation. "Scripture and the Legacy of the Reformation." September 27, 2017. Gospelreformation.net/the-legacy-of-the-reformation/.

"Woorden om uit t eleven en meet e 82echten" ["Words to Live Out and Fight" in Dutch]. *Reformatorisch Dagblad* (September 14, 2017): 2–3.

"Sola Scriptura: The Reformers' Watchword for Our Lives Today." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 5 (September/October 2017): 184–86.

"Encouragement for Church Planting from John Calvin." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 5 (September/October 2017): 194–95.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 5 (September/October 2017): 212–13.

"Ten Important Fruits of the Reformation (1)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 6 (November/December 2017): 230–31.

"The Heidelberg Catechism by Ursinus and Olevianus." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 6 (November/December 2017): 239.

"The Art of Prophesying by William Perkins." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 6 (November/December 2017): 240.

"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 6 (November/December 2017): 252–53.

"Reformation Conferences for Its 500th Anniversary." *Pastoral Letter #159* (December 13, 2017).

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 14, no. 4 (November/December 2017).

Books

- Ed. *2018–2019 Yearbook: Heritage Reformed Congregations: Church & School Directory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Endorsement for *2 Samuel*, by Richard D. Phillips. Edited by Iain M. Duguid. *Reformed Expository Commentary*, edited by Richard D. Phillips and Philip Graham Ryken. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2018.
- Endorsement for *The Affectionate Theology of Richard Sibbes*, by Mark Dever. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2018.
- Final ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *The Ark of Safety: Is There Salvation Outside of the Church?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Endorsement for *The Battle for the Biblical Family*, by George S. Scipione. Second edition. Pittsburgh: Crown & Covenant, 2018.
- Ed. *The Beauty & Glory of the Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Final ed. Barrett, Michael P. V. *Beginning at Moses: A Guide to Finding Christ in the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Gen. ed. *Biblia de Estudio Herencia Reformada para la Familia y el Estudio Devocional [Reformation Heritage Study Bible in Spanish]*. North Bergen, N.J.: Poema Publicaciones, 2018.
- The Book Introductions to the Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible [Hindi]*. Maharashtra, India: ALETHIA, 2018.
- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Leviticus. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Endorsement for *Busy for Self, Lazy for God: Meditations on Proverbs for Diligent Living*, by Nam Joon Kim. Philadelphia: Westminster Seminary Press, 2018.
- Final ed. Gamble, Whitney G. *Christ and the Law: Antinomianism at the Westminster Assembly. Studies on the Westminster Assembly*, edited by John R. Bower and Chad Van Dixhoorn. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Final ed. Gale, Stanley D. *The Christian's Creed: Embracing the Apostolic Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Final ed. Ivill, Sarah. *The Covenantal Life: Appreciating the Beauty of Theology and Community*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- With Christopher W. Bogosh. *Dying and Death: Getting Rightly Prepared for the Inevitable*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Ed. *El Biblia De Estudo Heranca Reformada [Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible in Portuguese]*. Barueri, Brazil: Sociedade Biblica do Brasil; São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2018.
- Endorsement for *El Evangelio de Cristo Jesus [The Gospel of Jesus Christ in Spanish]*, by Paul Washer. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Colombia: Poema Publicaciones, 2018.
- Foreword to *Family Worship Bible Commentary, Volume 1: Walking Through the Scriptures with our Forefathers*, edited by Andrew W. Camp, i–vi. Present Reign, 2018.
- Foreword to *Family Worship Bible Commentary, Volume 2: Walking Through the Scriptures with our Forefathers*, edited by Andrew W. Camp, i–vi. Present Reign, 2018.
- “From Wrath to Love: An Interview with Joel Beeke.” In *Adoption: A Place for Truth*, edited by Jeffrey Stivason. Lancaster, Pa.: Alliance of Confessing Evangelicals, 2018.
- Final ed. Gangar, Kuldip Singh. *Foundations of the Gospel: A Believer's Commentary on Genesis 1–3*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Endorsement for *The Gospel According to God: Rediscovering the Most Remarkable Chapter in the Old Testament*, by John F. MacArthur. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2018.
- Final ed. Crotts, John. *Graciousness: Tempering Truth with Love*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Endorsement for *Hitting the Marks: Restoring the Essential Identity of the Church*, by Barry J. York. Pittsburgh: Crown & Covenant, 2018.
- Final ed. Miller, Samuel. *Holding Fast the Faithful Word: Sermons and Addresses by Samuel Miller*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Rogers, Richard. *Holy Helps for a Godly Life. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Series ed. Macleod, Ian. *How Can I Benefit from My Baptism? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *How Can I Overcome Lust? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.
- Series ed. Bilkes, Gerald M. *How Can I Stop Worrying? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

With Mary Beeke. *How Can We Build a Godly Marriage? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Series ed. Barrett, Michael P. V. *How Can We Live Our Faith from the Inside Out? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Series ed. Roberts, Maurice. *How Do I Develop Heavenly-Mindedness and Spiritual Conversation? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

With Diana Kleyn. *How God Sent a Drought and an Umbrella* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2018.

How Should We Consider Christ in Affliction? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Final ed. Helm, Paul. *Human Nature from Calvin to Edwards*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Endorsement for *In the Year of Our Lord: Reflections on Twenty Centuries of Church History*, by Sinclair B. Ferguson. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2018.

Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *John Newton. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Endorsement for *Journey Through the Bible*, by Scott T. Brown. Wake Forest, N.C.: NCFIC, 2017.

Endorsement for *Lectures in Systematic Theology, Volume II: Doctrine of Man*, by Greg Nichols. Edited by Rob Ventura. Grand Rapids: Greg Nichols, 2018.

Final ed. Durham, James. *Lectures on Job*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press, 2018.

Endorsement for *A Legacy of Preaching, 2 Volumes: The Life Theology, and Method of History's Great Preachers*, edited by Benjamin K. Forrest, Kevin L. King, Bill Curtis, and Dwayne Milioni. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2018.

“Levendo a los Puritanos” [“Reading the Puritans” in Spanish]. In *John Owen y el Puritanismo Ingles, Volumen 1: Historia y Metodologia*, 95–155. Lima, Peru: Teología Para Vivir, 2018.

Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism [Chinese]. Hong Kong: Christian Classics, 2018.

Lutando Contra Satanás: Conhecendo Suas Estratégias, Fraquezas e Derrota [Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat in Portuguese]. Campina Grande, Brazil: Visão Crista, 2018.

Final ed. McLennan, Bruce. *McCheyne's Dundee*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Final ed. Washer, Paul. *Narrow Gate, Narrow Way*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Endorsement for *On Reforming Worship*, edited by David W. Hall and Jonathan L. Master. Powder Springs, Ga.: Covenant Foundation, 2018.

Endorsement for *Pastoral Theology*, by Albert N. Martin. 3 vols. Montville, N.J.: Trinity Pulpit Press, 2018.

Foreword to *Pastoral Theology, Volume 1: The Man of God: His Calling and Godly Life*, by Albert N. Martin, xi–xiv. Montville, N.J.: Trinity Pulpit Press, 2018.

Endorsement for *The Perpetual Battle: The World, the Flesh and the Devil*, by Simon Vibert. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2018.

Final ed. Durham, James. *A Practical Exposition of the Ten Commandments*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press, 2018.

With Paul M. Smalley. *Prepared by Grace, for Grace: The Puritans on God's Ordinary Way of Leading Sinners to Christ* [Korean]. Ganghwa, South Korea: Martus, 2018.

With Glenda Faye Mathes. *Puritan Heroes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Final ed. Johnson, Jeffrey D. *The Pursuit of Glory*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Gen. ed. *Reformation Heritage KJV Study Bible* [Spanish]. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming God's Word from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2018.

Series ed. Fesko, J. V. *Romans. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Final ed. Vitringa, Campegius. *The Spiritual Life*. Edited and translated by Charles K. Telfer. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Final ed. Hart, D. G. *Still Protesting: Why the Reformation Matters*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Final ed. Washer, Paul. *Ten Indictments Against the Modern Church*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Ed. Van Mastricht, Petrus. *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 1: Prolegomena*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

“Una Cita que Cumpliras” [“An Appointment You Will Keep” in Spanish]. Pensacola, Fla.: Chapel Library, 2018.

Final ed. Hedges, Brian G. *Watchfulness: Recovering a Lost Spiritual Discipline*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Endorsement for *The Westminster Confession of Faith in Simple English*, edited by Mohan Chacko. Dehradun, India: Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 2018.

“Westminster Confession of Faith” [Korean]. From *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 25, no. 6 (November/December

2018).
Endorsement for *The Whole Counsel of God, Volume 2: The Full Revelation of God*, by Richard C. Gamble. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2018.
Endorsement for *The Wholeness Imperative: How Christ Unifies Our Desires, Identity and Impact in the World*, by Scott Redd. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2018.
Ed. With Greg A. Salazar. Perkins, William. *The Works of William Perkins, Volume 6*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2018.

Periodicals

Ed. M'Cheyne, Robert Murray. "I Am Persuaded." *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 35, no. 11 (2018).
"The Satisfying and Nourishing Word of God." *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 26 (2018): 13–28.
"Archibald Alexander on Spirit-Worked Faith Versus Dead Faith." *Expositor* 21 (Winter 2018): 44–47.
"How to Do Family Worship." *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 652 (January 2018): 3–9.
With Paul M. Smalley. "The Man of Sin: 2 Thessalonians 2:1–12." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 10, no. 1 (January 2018): 5–30.
"Preparing for the Lord's Supper." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 1 (January/February 2018): 5–7.
"Ten Important Fruits of the Reformation (2)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 1 (January/February 2018): 28–30.
"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 1 (January/February 2018): 32–33.
Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 15, no. 1 (January/February 2018).
Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books: Trade Catalog* (January–June 2018).
"My Top Ten Puritan Authors." *Evangelical Times* 52, no. 3 (March 2018): 12–13.
"Loving Our Family." *Tabletalk* 42, no. 3 (March 2018): 14–15.
"How to Do Family Worship." *Outlook* 68, no. 2 (March–April 2018): 12–15.
"Ten Important Fruits of the Reformation (3)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 2 (March/April 2018): 50–51.
"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 2 (March/April 2018): 80–81.
Pastoral Letter #162 (May 23, 2018).
"Loving Our Family." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 3 (May/June 2018): 98.
"Appreciating the Westminster Standards." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 3 (May/June 2018): 99.
"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 3 (May/June 2018): 118–19.
Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 15, no. 2 (May/June 2018).
Ed. *Tolle Lege* 16, no. 1 (June 2018).
With Paul M. Smalley. "Puritans on the Family: Recent Publications." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 10, no. 2 (July 2018): 227–44.
"The Preciousness of Christ's Blood." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 4 (July/August 2018): 136–37.
"How to Train Your Children to Listen to Sermons." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 4 (July/August 2018): 140–43.
"Book Talk." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 4 (July/August 2018): 170–71.
Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books: Trade Catalog* (July–December 2018).
"PRTS Reformation Rhine River Cruise, Etc." *Pastoral Letter #163* (August 7, 2018).
Credo Magazine. "Why Pastors Should Engage the Puritan, Thomas Goodwin." September 24, 2018. credomag.com/2018/09/why-pastors-should-engage-the-puritan-thomas-goodwin.
"Ten Lasting Fruits of the Reformation (1)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 5 (September/October 2018): 184–87.
"Jesus's Blessed Hands Bound." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 5 (September/October 2018): 192.
Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 15, no. 3 (September/October 2018).
"Canons of Dort: 400th Anniversary." *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 661 (October 2018): 5–10.
Credo Magazine. "Learning to Preach from the Reformers." October 29, 2018. <https://credomag.com/2018/10/learning-to-preach-from-the-reformers/>.
With Paul M. Smalley. "Puritans on the Family: Recent Publications." *Unio Cum Christo* 4, no. 2 (October 2018): 209–24.
Crossway. "5 Myths About Preaching." November 10, 2018. www.crossway.org/articles/5-myths-about-preaching.
"Dordt's Influence Today: Interview with Dr. Joel R. Beeke." *The Messenger* 65, no. 10 (November 2018): 22.
"Ten Lasting Fruits of the Reformation (2)." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 6 (November/December 2018): 231–33.
With Christopher W. Bogosh. "Preparing and Reading for Death." *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 26, no. 6 (November/December 2018): 252–54.
Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 15, no. 4 (November/December 2018).
Ed. M'Cheyne, Robert Murray, "I Am Persuaded." *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 35, no. 11 (2018).
"Empty Grave Clothes." *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 25 (2018): 39–55.

“Cast Thy Bread Upon the Waters: For Thou Shalt Find It After Many Days.” *Pastoral Letter #164* (December 6, 2018).

2019

Books

- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Burgess, Anthony. *Advancing Christian Unity. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Advancing Christian Unity*, by Anthony Burgess. *Puritan Treasures for Today*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Jay T. Collier. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Assurance of Faith*. Sanford, Fla.: Ligonier Ministries, 2019. DVD.
- Assurance of Faith Study Guide*. Sanford, Fla.: Ligonier Ministries, 2019.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *B. B. Warfield. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Ed. *Be Reconciled with God: Sermons of Andrew Gray*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- “The Beautiful, Biblical Worship of Christ’s Bride: The Puritan View.” In *The Beauty and Glory of Christ’s Bride* [Malay], 131–68. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2019.
- Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of Christ’s Bride* [Malay]. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2019.
- Ed. *The Beauty and Glory of the Last Things*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- “The Beauty of Church Membership.” In *The Beauty and Glory of Christ’s Bride* [Malay], 83–108. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2019.
- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Judges & Ruth. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- With Rob Wynalda. *The Book of Numbers. The 17:18 Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Denton, Ryan and Scott Smith. *A Certain Sound: A Primer on Open Air Preaching*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Foreword to *A Certain Sound: A Primer on Open Air Preaching*, by Ryan Denton and Scott Smith. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Cruse, Jonathan Landry. *The Christian’s True Identity: What It Means to Be in Christ*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Christ’s Portrait of the Christian: An Exposition of the Beatitudes*, by Bartel Elshout. N.p.: Biblical Spirituality Press, 2019.
- Final ed. Najapfour, Brian G., ed. *The Collected Prayers of John Knox*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- With Ray B. Lanning. “Comfort and Assurance: The Pastoral Implications of Dort.” In *A Faith Worth Defending: The Synod of Dort’s Enduring Heritage*, edited by Jon D. Payne and Sebastian Heck, 125–41. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Bridge, William. *Comfort and Holiness from Christ’s Priestly Work. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Heidegger, Johann Heinrich. *The Concise Marrow of Theology*. Vol. 4, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *The Crux of the Free Offer of the Gospel*, by Sam Waldron. Greenbrier, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2019.
- Final ed. Chanski, Mark. *Encouragement: Adrenaline for the Soul*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Encouragement: Adrenaline for the Soul*, by Mark Chanski. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *An Exile’s Guide to Walking with God: Meditations on Psalm 119*, by Brian S. Borgman. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2019.
- Final ed. Ivill, Sarah. *Ezra and Nehemiah: The Good Hand of Our God is Upon Us*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Payne, Jon D. and Sebastian Heck. *A Faith Worth Defending: The Synod of Dort’s Enduring Heritage*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Faithful and Fruitful: Essays for Elders and Deacons*, edited by William Boekestein and Steven Swets. Middleville, Mich.: Reformed Fellowship, 2019.
- The Family at Church: Listening to Sermons and Attending Prayer Meetings* [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2019.
- Family Worship. Family Guidance Series*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Van Binsbergen, Liesbeth. *Follow Me: Bible Stories for Young Children*. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- With Michael Reeves. *Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *From & Before God: A Practical Introduction to Expository Preaching*, by Sugel Michelen. Nashville: B&H, 2019.

- Final ed. Boekestein, William. *The Future of Everything: Essential Truths About the End Times*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Glory to the Three Eternal: Tercentennial Essays on the Life and Writings of Benjamin Beddome (1718–1795)*, edited by Michael A. G. Haykin, Roy M. Paul, and Jeongmo Yoo. Eugene, Ore.: Pickwick, 2019.
- Final ed. Alexander, Archibald. *God, Creation, and Human Rebellion: Lecture Notes of Archibald Alexander from the Hand of Charles Hodge*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *God Made Boys and Girls: Helping Children Understand the Gift of Gender*, by Marty Machowski. Greensboro, N.C.: New Growth Press, 2019.
- Final ed. Pronk, Cornelis. *A Goodly Heritage: The Secession of 1834 and Its Impact on Reformed Churches in the Netherlands and North America*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *A Goodly Heritage: The Secession of 1834 and Its Impact on Reformed Churches in the Netherlands and North America*, by Cornelis Pronk. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Grace Defined & Defended: What a 400-Year-Old Confession Teaches Us About Sin, Salvation, and the Sovereignty of God*, by Kevin DeYoung. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2019.
- Final ed. Yuille, J. Stephen. *Great Spoil: Thomas Manton's Spirituality of the Word*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *A Hearer of God's Word: 10 Ways to Listen to Sermons Better*, by Brian G. Najapfour. Middleville, Mich.: Reformed Fellowship, 2019.
- Ed. Watson, Thomas. *Heaven Taken by Storm: Showing the Holy Violence a Christian Is to Put Forth in the Pursuit After Glory*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Heaven Taken by Storm: Showing the Holy Violence a Christian Is to Put Forth in the Pursuit After Glory*, by Thomas Watson. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2019.
- Foreword to *The History & Theology of Calvinism*, by Curt Daniel, 16–18. Durham, U.K.: EP, 2019.
- “The Holy Spirit.” In *John Calvin: For a New Reformation*, edited by Derek W. H. Thomas and John W. Tweeddale, 369–96. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2019.
- Endorsement for *The Holy Trinity: In Scripture, History, Theology, and Worship*, by Robert Letham. Revised and expanded edition. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2019.
- With Ray B. Lanning. *How Can I Benefit from the Lord's Supper? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *How Can I Grieve to God's Glory? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Series ed. Vos, Brian. *How Can I Have Peace in Life's Storms? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Series ed. Thomas, Geoffrey. *How Can I Please God in Everything? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children?* [Hebrew]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Kannot, Israel: HaGefen, 2019.
- With Diana Kleyn. *How God Sent a Dog to Save a Family* [Portuguese]. Ananindeua, Brazil: Knox Publicações, 2019.
- Endorsement for *How Shall They Hear? Why Non-Preachers Need to Know What Preaching Is*, by Ryan M. McGraw. Darlington, U.K.: EP, 2019.
- How Should Men Lead Their Families?* [Hebrew]. *Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Kannot, Israel: HaGefen, 2019.
- Series ed. McWilliams, David B. *How Should the Sovereignty of God Strengthen Me?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *How Should We Get Ready for Christ's Return?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- How Should We View Our Children in the Church? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Strange, Alan D. *Imputation of the Active Obedience of Christ in the Westminster Standards. Explorations in Reformed Confessional Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Julia Gonzaga. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith* [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Vida Nova, 2019.
- Final ed. Thompson, Tessa. *Laughing at the Days to Come: Facing Present Trials and Future Uncertainties with Gospel Hope*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- “The Lord from Heaven: The Deity and Pre-Existence of the Son of God.” In *David's Son and David's Lord: Christology for Christ's People*, edited by Ryan M. McGraw and L. Michael Morales, 15–25. Durham, U.K.: Evangelical Press, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Loving God and Neighbor with Samuel Pearce*, by Michael A. G. Haykin and Jerry Slate. Bellingham, Wash.: Lexham Press, 2019.

- “The Marriage of Christ and His Church.” In *The Beauty and Glory of the Last Things*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 151–66. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Ivill, Sarah. *Never Enough: Confronting Lies About Appearance and Achievement with Gospel Hope*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Dodson, Rhett P., ed. *The Old Testament Yesterday and Today: Essays in Honor of Michael P. V. Barrett*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Yuille, J. Stephen. *The Path of Life: Blessedness in Seasons of Lament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- “Persevering in Satan’s Sieve.” In *Our Ancient Foe: Satan’s History, Activity, and Ultimate Demise*, edited by Ronald L. Kohl, 101–16. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2019.
- Series ed. With Jon D. Payne. *Philippians*, by David T. A. Strain. *The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Piercing Heaven: Prayers of the Puritans*, edited by Robert Elmer. Bellingham, Wash.: Lexham Press, 2019.
- Introduction to *The Practice of Piety: A Puritan Devotional Manual*, by Lewis Bayly, no pagination. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2019.
- Pregação Reformada: Proclamando a Palavra de Deus do Coração do Pregador para o Coração do Povo de Deus* [Reformed Preaching in Portuguese]. São José dos Campos, Brazil: Editora Fiel, 2019.
- Final ed. Bradshaw, William and Arthur Hildersham. *Preparing for the Lord’s Supper*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2019.
- With Thompson, Nicholas J. “Proclaiming the Whole Counsel of God: Puritan Preaching of the Old Testament.” In *The Old Testament Yesterday and Today: Essays in Honor of Michael P. V. Barrett*, edited by Rhett P. Dodson, 35–57. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Psalms 42–72*, by Richard D. Phillips. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2019.
- With Thompson, Nicholas J. *Puritan to God’s Glory: Lessons on Puritanism, Workbook*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- “The Reception of John Owen in Early Modernity.” In *John Owen Between Orthodoxy and Modernity*, edited by Willem van Vlastuin and Kelly M. Kapic, 83–106. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill, 2019.
- With Myers, Stephen G. *Reformed Piety: Covenantal and Experiential*. Darlington, U.K.: EP, 2019.
- Reformed Preaching* [Korean]. Seoul: Blessed People, 2019.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology: Revelation and God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Hekman, Randall. *Sweeter by the Dozen: Making Jesus the Lord of Our Family Size*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *Sweeter by the Dozen: Making Jesus the Lord of Our Family Size*, by Randall Hekman. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Final ed. Rogers, Bennett W. *A Tender Lion: The Life, Ministry, and Message of J. C. Ryle*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Teología Sistemática Reformada, Tomo I: Revelación* [Part 1 of *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God* in Spanish]. Salem, Ore.: Publicaciones Kerigma, 2019.
- . *Teología Sistemática Reformada, Tomo 2: Teología Propia* [Part 2 of *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God* in Spanish]. Salem, Ore.: Publicaciones Kerigma, 2019.
- Ed. Van Mastricht, Petrus. *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 2: Faith in the Triune God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Ed. *Wilhelmus à Brakel’s The Future Redemption of the Jewish People*. Rogers, Ark.: Christian Witness to Israel, 2019.
- Ed. With Greg A. Salazar. *William Perkins: Architect of Puritanism*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Endorsement for *The Wonderful Works of God*, by Herman Bavinck. Glenside, Pa.: Westminster Seminary Press, 2019.
- Final ed. Van Toor, Adriaan F. *A Word in Season: The Life and Ministry of Rev. Arie Elshout*. Translated by Bartel Elshout. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Gen. ed. Thomas, Derek W. H., Shawn D. Wright, and Andrew S. Ballitch, eds. *The Works of William Perkins*, vol. 7. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.
- Gen. ed. Thomas, Derek W. H. and J. Stephen Yuille, eds. *The Works of William Perkins*, vol. 8. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2019.

Periodicals

- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary: 2019–2021 Academic Catalog*.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, no. 1 (January 2019).
- Ed. Plumer, William S. *Hope. From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 35, no. 12 (2019).
- Ed. Edwards, Jonathan. *The Preciousness of Time. From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 36, no. 1 (2019).
- “The Only Way to Live and Die.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 27 (2019): 1–16.
- With Paul M. Smalley. “Delighting in God: A Guide to Sabbath-Keeping.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, no. 1 (January 2019):

- . “Plain Preaching Demonstrating the Spirit and His Power.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, no. 1 (January 2019): 107–24.
- “The Piety of Dort.” *Tabletalk* 43, no. 1 (January 2019): 26–29.
- “Myths About Preaching: Five False Dichotomies.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 1 (January/February 2019): 4.
- With Paul M. Smalley. “The Goodness of Biblical Marriage.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 1 (January/February 2019): 10–11.
- “Canons of Dort: 400th Anniversary.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 1 (January/February 2019): 25–27.
- “You Must Be Born Again.” *Expositor*, no. 26 (Spring 2019): 28–33.
- “Human Depravity.” *Free Grace Broadcaster*, no. 247 (Spring 2019): 11–17.
- “On Faithfulness.” *Faithful* [Shepherds Conference, Sun Valley, Calif.: March 5–8, 2019]: 40.
- Gospel Coalition. “4 Vitamins for Healthy Preaching: Lessons from the Reformers.” March 6, 2019. <https://www.thegospelcoalition.org/article/4-vitamins-healthy-preaching/>.
- Outreach Magazine. “3 Essential Ingredients of a Great Sermon.” March 19, 2019. <https://outreachmagazine.com/resources/discipleship-and-spiritual-growth/41374-3-essential-ingredients-of-a-great-sermon.html>.
- “Learning to Preach from the Reformers.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 2 (March/April 2019): 56–57.
- Ed. *PRTS Update*, 16, no. 1 (March/April 2019).
- “How to Train Your Children to Listen to Sermons.” *Outlook* 69, no. 2 (March–April 2019): 32–36.
- Crossway. “10 Things You Should Know About Reformed Theology.” April 14, 2019. <https://www.crossway.org/articles/10-things-you-should-know-about-reformed-theology-2/>.
- “Ten Things You Should Know About Reformed Theology.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 3 (May/June 2019): 98–99.
- Ed. *PRTS Update* 16, no. 2 (May/June 2019).
- “Financial Update & Fall Tour.” *PRTS Update* 16, no. 2 (May/June 2019): 7.
- The Laymen’s Lounge. “What Is ‘Theology’? And Who Cares? Interview with Joel Beeke.” July 2, 2019. <https://thelaymenslounge.com/what-is-theology-and-who-cares/>.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, no. 2 (July 2019).
- With Paul M. Smalley. “Learning from the Puritans on Being Salt and Light.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 11, no. 2 (July 2019): 161–76.
- “You Must Be Born Again.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 4 (July/August 2019): 136–39.
- “Who Were the Puritans?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 4 (July/August 2019): 160–62.
- “His Mercy Endureth Forever.” *Pastoral Letter #165* (August 12, 2019).
- “Australia, New Zealand, and Singapore.” *Pastoral Letter #166* (August 20, 2019).
- Van Dyk, John. “When a Dream Becomes Reality: Book 1 of Dr. Beeke’s Systematics on ‘Revelation and God.’” *Christian Renewal* (August 23, 2019): 6–7.
- With Paul M. Smalley. “Guidelines for Scientists in Our Christian Community.” *Christian Renewal* (August 23, 2019): 24–27.
- Credo Magazine. “10 Questions with Joel Beeke: Reflections on the Puritans, Reformed Theology, and Serving as a Seminary President.” September 16, 2019. <https://credomag.com/article/10-questions-with-joel-beeke/>.
- “Practical Application in Preaching.” *Expositor*, no. 28 (Fall 2019): 22–30.
- “Family Worship: Learning from the Puritans.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 5 (September/October 2019): 184–88.
- With David Jenkins. “*Reformed Systematic Theology*: Podcast Interview: David Jenkins with Dr. Joel Beeke.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 5 (September/October 2019): 212–13.
- Ed. *PRTS Update* 16, no. 3 (September/October 2019).
- “News from the President’s Desk.” *PRTS Update* 16, no. 3 (September/October 2019): 2.
- With Matthew Barrett. “Puritans, Theology, and Practice.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 6 (November/December 2019): 232–33.
- “Why Should You Read Your Denominational Periodical?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 27, no. 6 (November/December 2019): 242–43.
- Ed. *PRTS Update* 16, no. 4 (November/December 2019).
- “Bless the Seed Sown, Lord.” *Pastoral Letter #167* (December 9, 2019).

2020

Books

- Endorsement for *2 Timothy & Titus*, by Daniel M. Doriani and Richard D. Phillips. Edited by Daniel M. Doriani. *Reformed Expository Commentary*, edited by Richard D. Phillips and Philp Graham Ryken. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2020.
- With Sinclair B. Ferguson and Michael A. G. Haykin. *ABC de l’histoire de l’Eglise* [Church History 101 in French]. Trois-

Rivieres, Que.: Editions Cruciforme, 2020.

Endorsement for *Alive: How the Resurrection of Christ Changes Everything*, by Gabriel N. E. Fluhrer. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2020.

Final ed. Benge, Dustin W. and Nate Pickowicz. *The American Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Endorsement for *Assurance of Adoption: A New Paradigm for Assurance of Salvation*, by Chun Tse. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf & Stock, 2020.

Final ed. Parr, Thomas. *Backdrop for a Glorious Gospel: The Covenant of Works According to William Strong*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Final ed. Kleyn, Diana. *Bearing Fruit: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

The Beauty & Glory of Christian Living [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2020.

Final ed. Tamminga, Doreen. *A Better Ending and Other Short Stories for Boys and Girls*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Calvin on Sovereignty, Providence, & Predestination. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2020.

“The Canons of Dort’s Promotion of Reformed Pastoral, Experiential Preaching.” In *The Synod of Dort: Historical, Theological, and Experiential Perspectives*, edited by Joel R. Beeke and Martin I. Klauber, 185–202. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlage, 2020.

Final ed. Brakel, Wilhelmus à. *The Christian’s Reasonable Service, Volume 1* [Spanish]. Lima, Peru: Teología Para Vivir, 2020.

Endorsement for *The Christian’s Reasonable Service, Volume 1* [Spanish], by Wilhelmus à Brakel. Lima, Peru: Teología Para Vivir, 2020.

Final ed. Brakel, Wilhelmus à. *The Christian’s Reasonable Service, Volume 2* [Spanish]. Lima, Peru: Teología Para Vivir, 2020.

Endorsement for *The Christian’s Reasonable Service, Volume 2* [Spanish], by Wilhelmus à Brakel. Lima, Peru: Teología Para Vivir, 2020.

Ed. Burgess, Anthony. *Christ’s Prayer Before His Passion: Expository Sermons on John 17, Volume 1*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Ed. Burgess, Anthony. *Christ’s Prayer Before His Passion: Expository Sermons on John 17, Volume 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Endorsement for *The Church: Her Nature, Authority, Purpose, and Worship*, by Jeffrey D. Johnson. New Albany, Miss.: Media Gratiae, 2020.

Final ed. Durham, James. *A Commentary Upon the Book of Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 1–3*. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Final ed. Bower, John R. *The Confession of Faith: A Critical Text and Introduction. Principal Documents of the Westminster Assembly*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Contagious Christian Living: With Study Guide [Arabic]. N.p.: St. Mark Printing House, 2020.

Endorsement for *Covenant Theology: Biblical, Theological, and Historical Perspectives*, edited by Guy Prentiss Waters, J. Nicholsa Reid, and John R. Muether. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2020.

Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Downname, John. *The Cure for Unjust Anger. Puritan Treasures for Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

“El Rol de los Catecismos y Confesiones de fe en la Predicacion.” In *Temas en Teología Pastoral, vol. 1: Puritana y Reformada*, edited by Jaime D. Caballero, 141–76. Editorial Teología Para Vivir, 2020.

Family Worship [Urdu]. N.p.: Urdu Center for Reformed Theology, 2020.

Endorsement for *The Five Points of Amillennialism*, by Jeffrey D. Johnson. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2020.

Endorsement for *For the Mouth of the Lord Has Spoken: The Doctrine of Scripture*, by Guy Prentiss Waters. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2020.

Endorsement for *The Gloss & the Text: William Perkins on Interpreting Scripture with Scripture*, by Andrew S. Ballitch. Bellingham, Wash.: Lexham Press, 2020.

Final ed. Calvin, John. *God or Baal: Two Letters on the Reformation of Worship and Pastoral Service*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Endorsement for *God’s Bible Timeline: The Big Book of Biblical History*, by Linda Finlayson. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2020.

Final ed. Barrett, Michael P. V. *The Gospel of Exodus: Misery, Deliverance, Gratitude*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Final ed. Pearse, Edward. *The Great Concern: Preparation for Death*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2020.

Ed. *Growing in Grace*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Endorsement for *The Hobgoblins: A Novel on John Bunyan*, by Douglas Bond. West Lafayette, Ind.: Scriptorium Press, 2020.

Final ed. Fox, Christina. *A Holy Fear: Trading Lesser Fears for the Fear of the Lord*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

How Can I Cultivate Private Prayer? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

<https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-can-i-cultivate-private-prayer-sample>.
How Can I Practice Christian Meditation? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
<https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-can-i-practice-christian-meditation-sample>.
 With Mary Beeke. *How Can We Build a Godly Marriage?* Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
<https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-can-we-build-a-godly-marriage-sample>.
How Should Men Lead Their Families? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
<https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-should-men-lead-their-families-sample>.
 With Michael A. G. Haykin. *How Should We Develop Biblical Friendship? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020. <https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how-should-we-develop-biblical-friendship-sample>.
How Should We View Children in the Church? Cultivating Biblical Godliness. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020. https://app.oneaudiobooks.com/listen/one-audiobooks/how_should_we_view_children_in_the_church_sample.
 Preface to *The Humbled Sinner Resolved What He Should Do to Be Saved*, by Obadiah Sedgwick, vi–xi. Orlando, Fla.: Northampton Press, 2020.
 Endorsement for *An Introduction to John Owen: A Christian Vision for Every Stage of Life*, by Crawford Gribben. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2020.
 Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *John Bunyan. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
 Endorsement for *Jonathan Edwards and the Stockbridge Mohican Indians: His Mission and Sermons*, by Roy M. Paul. Peterborough, Ont.: H&E, 2020.
 Final ed. Coldwell, Chris, ed. *Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici or The Divine Right of Church Government, by Sundry Ministers of Christ Within the City of London*. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
La Predicación Reformada: Proclamando la Palabra de Dios, del Corazón del predicador al corazón de su iglesia [Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming the Word of God from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People in Spanish]. Graham, N.C.: Publicaciones Faro de Gracia, 2020.
 With James A. La Belle. *Living in a Godly Marriage* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2020.
 ———. *Living in a Godly Marriage: With Study Questions* [Arabic]. N.p.: St. Mark Printing House, 2020.
 Series ed. With Michael A. G. Haykin. Stone, Jordan, ed. *Love to Christ: Robert Murray M'Cheyne and the Pursuit of Holiness. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality Series*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
 Endorsement for *Luke: The Son of Man Came to Seek and to Save the Lost*, by R. C. Sproul. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2020.
 Introduction to *The Man in the Gap: The Life and Ministry of Martin Petersen Holdt*, by Rex Jefferies. Wapwallopen, Pa.: Shepherd Press, 2020.
 Endorsement for *The Mystery of the Trinity: A Trinitarian Approach to the Attributes of God*, by Vern S. Poythress. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2020.
 Endorsement for *The Necessity of Reforming the Church with A Reply to Cardinal Sadoletto*, by John Calvin. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2020.
 With Brian Cosby. *None Else: 31 Meditations on God's Character and Attributes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
 Final ed. Smith, Dale W., comp. *Ore from the Puritans' Mine: The Essential Collection of Puritan Quotations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
 Foreword to *Ore from the Puritans' Mine: The Essential Collection of Puritan Quotations*, compiled by Dale W. Smith, ix–xi. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
 With Nick Thompson. *Pastors and Their Critics: A Guide to Coping with Criticism in the Ministry*. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2020.
 Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Phillis Wheatley. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
 Endorsement for *Precious Remedies Against Satan's Devices*, by Thomas Brooks. Edited by Christopher Ellis Osterbrock. Peterborough, Ont.: H&E, 2020.
Puritan Reformed Theology: Historical, Experiential, and Practical Studies for the Whole of Life. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
 With Mark Jones. *A Puritan Theology: Doctrine for Life* [Chinese]. Hong Kong: Christian Classics, 2020.
 Final ed. Warhurst, Steven. *Pygo the Free: A Cautionary Tale*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
 With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 2: Man and Christ*. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2020.
 Final ed. Ivill, Sarah. *Romans: The Gospel of God for Obedience to the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
 With Steven J. Lawson. *Root & Fruit: Harmonizing Paul and James on Justification*. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2020.

Endorsement for *Sanctification: God's Passion for His People*, by John F. MacArthur. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2020.

Final ed. Durham, James. *The Scandal of Stumbling Blocks: Avoiding Spiritual Harm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Endorsement for *The Scandal of Stumbling Blocks: Avoiding Spiritual Harm*, by James Durham. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Final ed. Dickson, David. *Sermons on Jeremiah's Lamentations*. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Final ed. Kleyn, Diana. *Sowing the Seed: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

“The Spiritual Advantages of Faith in Divine Providence (Heidelberg Catechism, Question 28).” In *The Spirit of Holiness: Reflections on Biblical Spirituality*, edited by Terry Delaney and Roger D. Duke, 123–47. Bellingham, Wash.: Lexham Press, 2020.

Endorsement for *Stand Firm: Living in a Post-Christian Culture*, by John F. MacArthur. Orlando, Fla.: Reformation Trust, 2020.

Endorsement for *Strangers and Pilgrims on the Earth: Remembering the Mayflower Pilgrims, 1620–2020*, edited by Michael A. G. Haykin and Roy M. Paul with John Clements. Peterborough, Ont.: H&E, 2020.

Series ed. With Michael A. G. Haykin. Finn, Nathan A. and Aaron Lumpkin, eds. *The Sum and Substance of the Gospel: The Christ-Centered Piety of Charles Haddon Spurgeon. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Ed. With Martin I. Klauber. *The Synod of Dort: Historical, Theological, and Experiential Perspectives*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlage, 2020.

With Brian G. Najapfour. *Taking Hold of God: Reformed and Puritan Perspectives on Prayer* [Indonesian]. Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2020.

Final ed. Kleyn, Diana. *Taking Root: Devotional Stories About Conversion*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

With Paul M. Smalley. *Teologia Sistemática Reformada, Volume 1: A Revelação Deus* [Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1 in Portuguese]. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Crista, 2020.

With David W. Hall and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Theology Made Practical: New Studies on John Calvin and His Legacy* [Portuguese]. São Paulo: Trinitas, 2020.

Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Klauber, Martin I., ed. *The Theology of the Huguenot Refuge: From the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to the Edict of Versailles. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

With Brian G. Hedges. *Thriving in Grace: Twelve Ways the Puritans Fuel Spiritual Growth*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

“Una Cita Que Cumpliras” [“An Appointment You Will Keep” in Spanish]. Pensacola, Fla.: Chapel Library, 2020.

Final ed. Smart, Robert Davis. *Waging War in an Age of Doubt*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Endorsement for *What About Evil? A Defense of God's Sovereign Glory*, by Scott Christensen. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2020.

Final ed. Cruse, Jonathan Landry. *What Happens When We Worship*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Endorsement for *What Happens When We Worship*, by Jonathan Landry Cruse. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

What Is Resurrection? [Indonesian.] Surabaya, Indonesia: Momentum Christian Literature, 2020.

What Is Resurrection? [Mandarin.] Taipei, Taiwan: RTF, 2020.

Series ed. Thomas, Geoffrey. *What Is True Religion? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Series ed. With Michael A. G. Haykin. Ballitch, Andrew S. and J. Stephen Yuille, eds. *The Wholesome Doctrine of the Gospel: Faith and Love in the Writings of William Perkins. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Why Should We Sing Psalms [Urdu]. N.p.: Urdu Center for Reformed Theology, 2020.

Wie du die Bibel lieben lernst [How Should Teens Read the Bible? in German]. Reichshof-Mittelagger, Germany: Verlag Voice of Hope, 2020.

Endorsement for *With All Your Heart: Orienting Your Mind, Desires, and Will Toward Christ*, by A. Craig Troxel. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2020.

Endorsement for *Wonder Full: Ancient Psalms Ever New*, by Marty Machowski. Greensboro, N.C.: New Growth Press, 2020.

Gen. ed. With Derek W. H. Thomas. *The Works of William Perkins*, vol. 9, edited by J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Gen. ed. With Derek W. H. Thomas. *The Works of William Perkins*, vol. 10, edited by Joseph A. Pipa, Jr. and J. Stephen Yuille. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Final ed. Thomas, Geoffrey. *You Could Have It All*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.

Periodicals

- Ed. Edwards, Jonathan. *Christian Safety. From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 36, no. 2 (2020).
- Ed. Edwards, Jonathan. *The Many Mansions. From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 36, no. 3 (2020).
- “The Holy Spirit’s Role in Assurance of Salvation.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 28 (2020): 1–24.
- “Fighting Unbelief.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 29 (2020): 15–37.
- “La vita e la vision di Abraham Kuypers” [“The Life and Vision of Abraham Kuypers” in Italian]. *Italian Reformed Journal. Studi Di Teologia* 32, no. 63 (2020): 4–22.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 12, no. 1 (January 2020).
- With Paul M. Smalley. “Puritans on Marital Love.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 12, no. 1 (January 2020): 155–67.
- “Thomas Shepard and the Lasting Puritan Influence.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 1 (January/February 2020): 4–7.
- “The Kind Husband.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 1 (January/February 2020): 32–33.
- Ed. *PRTS Update* 17, no. 1 (January/February 2020).
- “Eine verschlüsselte Botschaft” [“A Slick Message” in German; article on #666 and the Antichrist of Revelation]. *Die Kraft Des Evangeliums* (February 2020): 24–29.
- Credo Magazine. “Assurance from God’s Promises.” March 6, 2020. <https://credomag.com/2020/03/assurance-from-gods-promises/>.
- “Eine Endzeitbotschaft (2): Der Antichrist, das Malzeichen und die Zahl 666.” *Die Kraft Des Evangeliums* (March 2020): 36–39.
- “Exemplary Pilgrims: William Brewster & William Bradford.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 2 (March/April 2020): 50–51.
- “Consider Christ in Affliction.” *Outlook* 70, no. 2 (March/April 2020): 26–29.
- “From Scotland to Kenya to Egypt.” *Pastoral Letter #168* (May 2020).
- “Moving from the Coronavirus to Assurance from God’s Promises.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 3 (May/June 2020): 102–103.
- “Sex and Marriage.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 3 (May/June 2020): 112–13.
- “Moving from the Coronavirus to Assurance from God’s Promises.” *Outlook* 70, no. 3 (May/June 2020): 27–29.
- Ed. *PRTS Update* 17, no. 2 (May/June 2020).
- “25th Anniversary: Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary.” *PRTS Update* 17, no. 2 (May/June 2020): 6–7.
- Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books: 2020 Catalog*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2020.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 12, no. 2 (July 2020).
- “Archibald Alexander Preaching on Spirit-Worked Faith Versus Dead Faith.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 12, no. 2 (July 2020): 157–63.
- “Christ as the True Bronze Serpent: Look & Live!” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 4 (July/August 2020): 136–37.
- “Archibald Alexander and Charles Hodge: Princeton stalwarts.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 4 (July/August 2020): 162–63.
- “The Father as Prophet, Priest, and King in Family Worship.” *Banner of Truth* (U.K.), no. 683–684 (August/September 2020): 7–13.
- “Benefits from Partaking of the Lord’s Supper as a Feast.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 5 (September/October 2020): 184.
- “Why You Should Read William Perkins Today.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 5 (September/October 2020): 185.
- “The Preaching of George Whitefield.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 5 (September/October 2020): 210.
- “Cotton Mather (1663–1728).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 5 (September/October 2020): 211.
- Ed. *PRTS Update* 17, no. 3 (September/October 2020).
- Crossway. With Paul M. Smalley. “Help! I’m Struggling with the Doctrine of Predestination.” October 19, 2020. <https://www.crossway.org/articles/help-im-struggling-with-the-doctrine-of-predestination/>.
- “Spirit Powered Evangelism.” *Puritan Ink: The Theological Magazine for the Reformed Churchman* 1, no. 1 (October 2020): 18–22.
- With Paul M. Smalley. “Help! I’m Struggling with the Doctrine of Predestination.” *Outlook* 70, no. 6 (November/December 2020): 15–17.
- PRTS Update* 17, no. 4 (November/December 2020).
- “Myles Standish (1584–1656): Pilgrim Leader.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 6 (November/December 2020): 230.
- “John Eliot (1604–1690): Missionary to the Native Americans.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 6 (November/December 2020): 231.
- With Paul M. Smalley. “Help! I’m Struggling with the Doctrine of Predestination.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 28, no. 6 (November/December 2020): 250–51.
- “How Should We Preach like the Puritans Today?” *Hapshin Theological Review* 8 (December, 2020): 209–33.

Books

- “An Appointment You Will Keep” [Japanese]. Pensacola, Fla.: Chapel Library, 2021.
- With Nick Thompson. *Beginning: Family Worship in Genesis*. Vol. 1, *Teach Your Children the Scriptures*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Behold: An Invitation to Wonder*, by Justin O. Huffman. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2021.
- Final ed. Roberts, Francis. *Believers’ Evidences for Eternal Life*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.
- Biographical preface to *Believers’ Evidences for Eternal Life*, by Francis Roberts, vii–ix. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.
- Final ed. Beeke, James W. *Bible Doctrine for Younger Children*. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Brave by Faith: God-Sized Confidence in a Post-Christian World*, by Alistair Begg. Epsom, U.K.: Good Book Company, 2021.
- Final ed. Flavel, John. *Christ and His Threefold Office*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- . *Christ Humbled yet Exalted*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Trueman, Carl. *The Claims of Truth: John Owen’s Trinitarian Theology. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Rollock, Robert. *Commentary on Ephesians*. Vol. 5, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Durham, James. *A Commentary Upon the Book of the Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 4–11*. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Selvaggio, Anthony T. *Considering Job: Reconciling Sovereignty & Suffering*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Contagious Christian Living* [Punjabi]. Dehradun, India: Hanokh, 2021.
- “Count Your Blessings: Enjoying the Benefits of Being a PK.” In *Surviving the Fish Bowl: Letters to Pastors’ Kids*, edited by Catherine J. Steward, 25–36. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Covenantal Baptism. Blessings of the Faith*, by Jason Helopoulos. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Dating with Discernment: 12 Questions to Make a Lasting Marriage*, by Sam A. Andreaes. Minneapolis, Minn.: Cruciform Press, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Deuteronomy*, by Douglas F. Kelly. *Mentor Expository Commentary*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2021.
- With James W. Beeke. *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life: 31 Meditations on Communing with God* [Chinese]. Portage, Mich.: China Reformation, 2021.
- Final ed. Durant, John. *A Discovery of Glorious Love*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.
- Endorsement for *A Doutrina da Predes Tinação Absoluta*, by Girolamo Zanchi. São Paulo: João Calvino Publicações, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Everyday Prayer with the Puritans*, by Donald K. McKim. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Expository Preaching*, by David Strain. *Blessings of the Faith*. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Faith in the Time of Plague: Selected Writings from the Reformation and Post-Reformation*, edited by Stephen M. Coleman and Todd M. Rester. Glenside, Pa.: Westminster Seminary Press, 2021.
- Family Worship* [Albanian]. Tirana, Albania: Vision Printing, 2021.
- Endorsement for *The Fiery Edge of Love: A Collection of Quotes from Samuel Rutherford*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2021.
- Fighting Satan: Knowing His Weaknesses, Strategies, and Defeat* [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2021.
- With Michael Reeves. *Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans* [Korean]. Seoul: Jipyung, 2021.
- Series ed. With Jon D. Payne. *Galatians* [Turkish]. *The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Istanbul, Türkiye: Ahit Yayinlari, 2021.
- Getting Back into the Race* [Slovakian]. Žilina, Slovakia: Dobra Sprava, 2021.
- Endorsement for *The Glory of the Redeemer in His Person and Work*, by Octavius Winslow. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Myers, Stephen G. *God to Us: Covenant Theology in Scripture*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *God to Us: Covenant Theology in Scripture*, by Stephen G. Myers. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Ed. *God’s Grace Shining Through the Law*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Preface to *God’s Grace Shining Through the Law*, vii–viii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Parr, Thomas. *Healing Contentious Relationships: Overcoming the Power of Pride and Strife*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Hosea*, by Richard D. Phillips. Edited by Iain M. Duguid. *Reformed Expository Commentary*, edited by Richard D. Phillips and Philip Graham Ryken. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2021.
- With Mary Beeke. *I Need to Hope in God* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- . *I Need to Love God* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- . *I Need to Love Other People* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.

- . *I Need to Trust in God* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *I Will Build My Church: Selected Writings on Church Polity, Baptism, and the Sabbath*, by Thomas Witherow. Glenside, Pa.: Westminster Seminary Press, 2021.
- Final ed. Van Dam, Cornelis. *In the Beginning: Listening to Genesis 1 and 2*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *In the Name of Our Lord: Four Models of the Relationship Between Baptism, Catechesis, & Communion*, by Jonathan D. Watson. Bellingham, Wash.: Lexham Academic, 2021.
- Final ed. Ivill, Sarah. *Isaiah: The Holy One of Israel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Let Us Worship God: Why We Worship the Way We Do*, by Derek W. H. Thomas. Sanford, Fla.: Ligonier, 2021.
- Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith* [Dutch]. Apeldoorn: De Banier, 2021.
- Final ed. Shower, John. *The Lord's Supper: Doctrines, Encouragements, and Duties*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.
- With Paul M. Smalley. Foreword to *The Lord's Supper: Doctrines, Encouragements, and Duties*, by John Shower, vii–xii. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Missions by the Book: How Theology and Missions Walk Together*, by Chad Vegas and Alex Kocman. Cape Coral, Fla.: Founders Press, 2021.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *One Man and One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations* [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Dathenus, Petrus. *The Pearl of Christian Comfort*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Rizley, Martin. *Preach the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Preach the Gospel*, by Martin Rizley. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- With Stephen McCaskell. *The Puritan Path: From the Reformation to the Modern Era: A Pictorial Witness*. New Albany, Miss.: Media Gratiae; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- With Nicholas Thompson. *Puritanos: Lições Sobre o Puritanismo [To God's Glory in Portuguese]*. Rua Afonso Pena, Brazil: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2021.
- With Michael Reeves. *Puritanos: Toda Vida Para a Gloria de Deus [Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans in Portuguese]*. Rua Afonso Pena, Brazil: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2021.
- “The Puritans on the Grace of the Law.” In *God's Grace Shining Through the Law*, edited by Joel R. Beeke, 3–24. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Questions Women Asked: Historical Issues, Timeless Answers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- With Michael P. V. Barrett. *A Radical Comprehensive Call to Holiness*. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2021.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God* [Korean, part 1]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2021.
- . *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 1: Revelation and God* [Korean, part 2]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2021.
- . *Reformed Systematic Theology, Volume 3: Spirit and Salvation*. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Rejoice & Tremble: The Surprising Good News of the Fear of the Lord*, by Michael Reeves. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2021.
- Final ed. Gale, Stanley D. *Re:Velation: Seeing Jesus, Seeing Self, Standing Firm*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Re:Velation: Seeing Jesus, Seeing Self, Standing Firm*, by Stanley D. Gale. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Davies, Samuel. *Sermons of the Rev. Samuel Davies, Volumes 1–3*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2021.
- Final ed. Gillespie, George. *The Shorter Writings of George Gillespie, Volume 1*. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Foreword to *A Soul Framed in Christ: Stephen Charnock on the Renewal of God's Image*, by Frank L. Bartoe, IV., ix–x. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf & Stock, 2021.
- Endorsement for *A Soul Framed in Christ: Stephen Charnock on the Renewal of God's Image*, by Frank L. Bartoe, IV. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf & Stock, 2021.
- Final ed. Zanchi, Girolamo. *The Spiritual Marriage Between Christ and His Church and Every One of the Faithful*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Beeke, Mary. *Teach Them to Work: Building a Positive Work Ethic in Our Children*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Denton, Ryan. *Ten Modern Evangelism Myths: A Biblical Corrective*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Ed. Van Mastricht, Petrus. *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 1: Prolegomena* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2021.

- . *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 2: Faith in the Triune God* [Korean]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2021.
- . *Theoretical-Practical Theology, Volume 3: The Works of God and the Fall of Man*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Engelsma, Esther. *Transformed: How God Renews Your Mind to Make You More Like Jesus*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Final ed. Bredenhof, Reuben. *Weak Pastor, Strong Christ: Developing a Christ-Shaped Gospel Ministry*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *What Does It Mean to Fear the Lord?*, by Michael Reeves. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2021.
- Final ed. Barrett, Michael P. V. *Wisdom for Life: 52 Old Testament Meditations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2021.
- Endorsement for *The Word Explored: The Problem of Biblical Illiteracy & What to Do About It*, by Dave Jenkins. Peterborough, Ont.: House to House, 2021.
- Foreword to *A Workman Not Ashamed: Essays in Honor of Albert N. Martin*, edited by David Charles and Rob Ventura, 7–9. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2021.
- Endorsement for *Yours, Till Heaven: The Untold Love Story of Charles and Susie Spurgeon*, by Ray Rhodes, Jr. Chicago: Moody, 2021.

Periodicals

- Ed. Winslow, Octavius. “This God Is Our God.” *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 36, no. 4 (2021).
- “The Spirit of Grace and Supplication.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 30 (2021): 19–38.
- “Crying Out to the God of Providence.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 31 (2021): 1–15.
- “Improve Your Preaching Through Reading.” *Expositor* 33 (Winter 2021): 25–29.
- “Covid and the Challenge of Pastoring Today: Four Veteran Reformed Ministers Weigh In.” *Christian Renewal* (January 16, 2021): 6–13.
- “Biblical Preaching: Doctrinal, Experiential, and Practical.” *The Pastor’s Study: An Expository Quarterly Periodical*, Inaugural Issue (2021).
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 13, no. 1 (January 2021).
- “Thomas Hooker.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 1 (January/February 2021): 4.
- “Anne Bradstreet.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 1 (January/February 2021): 5.
- With Nick Thompson. “Four Places to Look When Facing Criticism.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 1 (January/February 2021): 26.
- Ed. *PRTS Update* 18, no. 1 (January/February 2021).
- Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books Trade Catalog* (January–June 2021).
- “God’s Providence Applied in Our Lives.” *Tabletalk* 45, no. 2 (February 2021): 24–31.
- “Justification and Sovereign Grace.” *Expositor* 34 (Spring 2021): 37–47.
- “De kunst van het sterven.” *Reformatorsch Dagblad* (March 25, 2021): 6–7.
- “God’s Providence Applied to Our Lives.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 2 (March/April 2021): 52–55.
- “How to Help Children Know the World (Part 1).” *Outlook* 71, no. 2 (March–April 2021): 20–22.
- With Hope Staal. “Teaching Children to Sing God’s Truth (Part 2).” *Outlook* 71, no. 2 (March–April 2021): 23–25.
- With Nick Thompson. “Four Places to Look When Facing Criticism.” *Outlook* 71, no. 2 (March–April 2021): 26.
- “The Preaching of Jonathan Edwards & Samuel Davies.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 3 (May/June 2021): 96–97.
- Ed. *PRTS Update* 18, no. 2 (May/June 2021).
- “Philippines, Indonesia, South Korea, India, Latin America, and North America.” *Pastoral Letter #169* (June 15, 2021).
- “A Reformation of the Heart.” *Puritan Ink* 2, no. 1 (July 2021): 8–10.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 13, no. 2 (July 2021).
- “Becoming All Things to All: Implications for Accommodation in Evangelism.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 13, no. 2 (July 2021): 225–44.
- “John Cotton (1584–1652): ‘The Patriarch of New England.’” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 4 (July/August 2021): 136.
- “Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1691–1747).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 4 (July/August 2021): 136–37.
- “Fighting Worldliness Through Union with Christ (Part 1).” *Outlook* 71, no. 4 (July/August 2021): 29–32.
- Australian Presbyterian. “The Implementation of Family Worship.” September 2019. <https://ap.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/AP-Article-BEEKE-Implementation-of-Family-Worship.pdf>.
- Outreach Magazine. “5 Myths About Preaching.” September 29, 2021. <https://outreachmagazine.com/resources/discipleship-and-spiritual-growth/69191-5-myths-about-preaching.html>.
- “Q&A on the Reformation.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 5 (September/October 2021): 184–85.
- With Mark Jones. “Questions on the Puritans.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 5 (September/October 2021): 203–205.

- “Fighting Worldliness Through Union with Christ (Part 2).” *Outlook* 71, no. 5 (September/October 2021): 25–29. Ed. *PRTS Update*, 18, no. 3 (September/October 2021).
- “Spiritual Disciplines for Holiness in the Life of a Minister.” *Unio Cum Christo* 7, no. 2 (October 2021): 137–53.
- “Greece, Turkey, Italy, Brazil, and US Conferences.” *Pastoral Letter #170* (November 2021).
- “What Is ‘Theology’ and Who Cares?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 29, no. 6 (November/December 2021): 230–31. Ed. *PRTS Update* 18, no. 4 (November/December 2021).
- “How Do We Cultivate Biblical Convictions in Our Children?” *The Branch: A Publication of Grace Christian Academy* (December 2021): 1–3.
- “Reaching the Heart in Preaching: A Study of John Bunyan.” *Hapshin Theological Review* 9 (December 2021): 99–126.

2022

Books

- Endorsement for *40 Favorite Hymns of the Christian Faith: A Closer Look at Their Spiritual and Poetic Meaning*, by Leland Ryken. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2022.
- Endorsement for *40 Questions About Prayer*, by Joseph C. Harrod. Grand Rapids: Kregel Academic, 2022.
- Endorsement for *365 Daily Devotionals on the Heidelberg Catechism* [Chinese], 5–8. N.p.: 2022.
- Aile İbadetini Uygulama [Family Worship in Turkish]*. Istanbul, Türkiye: Ahit Yayinlari, 2022.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Fesko, J. V. *Arminius and the Reformed Tradition: Grace and the Doctrine of Salvation. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- “Assurance of Faith: Pastoral Wisdom for Struggling Christians.” In *Theology for Ministry: How Doctrine Affects Pastoral Life and Practice*, edited by William R. Edwards, John C. A. Ferguson, and Chad Van Dixhoorn, 321–44. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2022.
- Endorsement for *The Beauties of Boston*, edited by Samuel M’Millan. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2022.
- Final ed. Boekestein, William. *The Best Day of the Week: Why We Love the Lord’s Day*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Final ed. James W. Beeke. *Bible Doctrine for Older Children*. Second edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Final ed. Fesko, J. V. *The Birth of Christ: The Biblical Significance of Christmas*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Final ed. Lavater, Ludwig. *The Book of Ruth: Explained in Twenty-Eight Homilies*. Translated by Michael Hunter. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Byang Kato. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Endorsement for *Changed from Glory into Glory: The Liturgical Story of the Christian Faith*, by Scott Aniol. Peterborough, Ont.: Joshua Press, 2022.
- Final ed. Brown of Edinburgh, John, comp. *The Christian Pastor’s Manual: A Selection of Tracts on the Duties, Difficulties, and Encouragements of the Christian Ministry*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Endorsement for *The Christian Pastor’s Manual: A Selection of Tracts on the Duties, Difficulties, and Encouragements of the Christian Ministry*, compiled by John Brown of Edinburgh. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Church History*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- With Ferguson, Sinclair B. and Michael A. G. Haykin. *Church History 101* [Turkish]. Grand Rapids: Reform Mirasi Kitaplari, 2022.
- Final ed. Durham, James. *A Commentary Upon the Book of the Revelation: Lectures on Chapters 12 to 22*. Vol. 3. Dallas, Tex.: Naphtali Press; Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- With Paul M. Smalley. Introduction to *Como ir a Dios? Y otras lecturas [How to Go to God, and Other Lectures? in Spanish]*, by Hoartius Bonar, 11–13. San Antonio, Tex.: Gracia Sobre Gracia, 2022.
- With James W. Beeke. *Developing a Healthy Prayer Life* [Hungarian]. Balatonalmádi, Hungary: Presbiterianus Kiado, 2022.
- Developing Healthy Spiritual Growth* [Tamil]. Reformed Protestant Mission, 2022.
- Endorsement for *Divine Providence: A Classic Work for Modern Readers*, by Stephen Charnock. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2022.
- Final ed. Kelderman, Mark and Donna Kelderman, eds. *Drawing Near to the Heart of God: A Year of Devotions from a Rich Tradition*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Endorsement for *Drawing Near to the Heart of God: A Year of Devotions from a Rich Tradition*, edited by Mark Kelderman and Donna Kelderman. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Endorsement for *Everyday Holiness: Becoming Who You Were Made to Be*, by Josh Moody. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2022.

Final ed. Thomas, Geoffrey. *Everyone's Invited*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Final ed. Johnson, Terry L. *The Excellencies of God: Exploring and Enjoying His Attributes*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *The Excellencies of God: Exploring and Enjoying His Attributes*, by Terry L. Johnson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *The Existence & Attributes of God*, by Stephen Charnock. 2 vols. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2022.

Ed. With Payne, Matthew N. and J. Stephen Yuille. *Faith Working Through Love: The Theology of William Perkins*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Family Worship [Nepali]. Kathmandu, Nepal: Gospel Publication, 2022.

Gen. ed. *Family Worship Bible Guide* [Arabic]. N.p.: St. Mark Printing House, 2022.

With Michael Reeves. *Following God Fully: An Introduction to the Puritans*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *Galatians: For Freedom Christ Has Set Us Free*, by R. C. Sproul. Sanford, Fla.: Ligonier, 2022.

Getting Back into the Race: The Cure for Backsliding [Spanish]. Editorial Peregrino, 2022.

Final ed. McEwen, William. *The Glory and Fullness of Jesus Christ in the Most Remarkable Types, Figures, and Allegories of the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

With Jessica Stott and Paul M. Smalley. *God Is: Holy*. Lansvale, Australia: Tulip, 2022.

Final ed. Ivill, Sarah. *The God Who Hears: How the Story of the Bible Shapes Our Prayers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *The Gospel Made Clear to Children*, by Jennifer Adams. Conway, Ark.: Free Grace Press, 2022.

Final ed. Thompson, Nick. *Growing Downward: The Path to Christ-Exalting Humility*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *Growing Downward: The Path to Christ-Exalting Humility*, by Nick Thompson. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *Growing in Christ: 5 Biblical Steps for Enduring Growth*, by Paul Wells. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2022.

With Joseph A. Pipa, Jr. *Growing in Ministry* [Korean]. Seoul: N.p., 2022.

Series ed. Stokes, W. Britt, ed. *Holiness and Happiness: The Piety of Isaac Watts. Profiles in Reformed Spirituality*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

With Mary Beeke. *How Can I Build a Godly Marriage?* [Turkish]. Grand Rapids: Reform Mirasi Kitaplari, 2022.

———. *How Can We Build a Godly Marriage?* [Hungarian]. Balatonalmádi, Hungary: Presbiterianus Kiado, 2022.

How Do We Plant Godly Convictions in Our Children? [Portuguese]. Brasília, Brazil: Éden, 2022.

With James W. Beeke. "How Progressive Is Our Progressiveness?" *Banner of Truth Tract Committee*, no. 179 (2022).

———. "How Teens Can Honor Their Parents." *Banner of Truth Tract Committee*, no. 180 (2022).

Endorsement for *I Didn't Know How Difficult It Would Be! Personal Thoughts of a Grieving Husband and Father*, by Arnoud T. Vergunst. Reformed Fellowship, 2022.

Final ed. Thomas, Geoffrey. *In the Shadow of the Rock: An Autobiography*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *Into His Presence: Praying with the Puritans*, by Tim Chester. Epsom, U.K.: Good Book Company, 2022.

Final ed. Parr, Thomas. *Joy in Dark Places*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *Joy in Dark Places*, by Thomas Parr. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Foreword to *Justification, Sanctification, & Union with Christ: Fresh Insights from Calvin, Westminster, and Walter Marshall*, by Sherif A. Fahim, ix–x. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf & Stock, 2022.

Endorsement for *Knowing Sin: Seeing a Neglected Doctrine Through the Eyes of the Puritans*, by Mark Jones. Chicago: Moody, 2022.

Final ed. Payne, Matthew N. and J. Stephen Yuille. *The Labors of a Godly and Learned Divine, William Perkins: Including Previously Unpublished Sermons*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

With Paul M. Smalley. Preface to *Las Vocaciones* [Vocations in Spanish], by William Perkins, 9–10. Oklahoma City, Okla.: Credo Press, 2022.

Foreword to *The Life of God in the Soul of Man*, by Henry Scougal, 9–13. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2022.

Final ed. Watson, Thomas. *The Mischief of Sin*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2022.

Final ed. Vos, Geerhardus. *Natural Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *New and True Life: The Marks of the Holy Spirit in Genuine Believers According to Jonathan Edwards in The Religious Affections*, by Craig Biehl. JESociety Press, 2022.

Endorsement for *A New Exposition of the London Baptist Confession of Faith of 1689*, edited by Rob Ventura. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2022.

With Brian Cosby. *None Else* [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2022.

Endorsement for *The Pastor and the Modern World: Reformed Ministry and Secular Culture*, by R. William Edgar, R. Kent Hughes, and Alfred Poirier. Glenside, Pa.: Westminster Seminary Press, 2022.

With Paul M. Smalley. *One Man and One Woman: Marriage and Same-Sex Relations* [Portuguese]. Brasília, Brazil: Éden,

- 2022.
- Endorsement for *Pastoral Friendship: The Forgotten Piece to a Persevering Ministry*, by Michael A. G. Haykin, Brian Croft, and James B. Carroll. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2022.
- With Nick Thompson. *Pastors and Their Critics: A Guide to Coping with Criticism in the Ministry* [Korean]. Goyang-si, South Korea: Covenant Books, 2022.
- Final ed. Guthrie, James and James Durham. *Preventing Ministry Failure*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Final ed. Muller, Richard A. *Providence, Freedom, and the Will in Early Modern Reformed Theology. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ*. Vol. 3, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [*Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ* in Korean, part 1]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2022.
- . *Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ*. Vol. 4, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [*Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ* in Korean, part 2]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2022.
- Endorsement for *Reprobation and God's Sovereignty: Recovering a Biblical Doctrine*, by Peter Sammons. Grand Rapids: Kregel Academic, 2022.
- Revival: The Work of God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books; N.p.: Pugh Productions, 2022. DVD.
- Endorsement for *Right with God*, by Michael Reeves. Bridgend, U.K.: Union Publishing, 2022.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Baugus, Bruce P. *The Roots of Reformed Moral Theology. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Final ed. Love, Christopher. *The Saint's Advantage by Christ's Ascension and Coming Again from Heaven*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2022.
- Endorsement for *The Saint's Advantage by Christ's Ascension and Coming Again from Heaven*, by Christopher Love. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2022.
- Final ed. McLennan, Bruce. *Samuel Rutherford of Anwoth: A Study in Pastoral Care*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Introduction to *Saved By Grace* [Korean], by Herman Bavinck, 1–3. Seoul: Christian Literature Center, 2022.
- Final ed. Durham, James. *The Scandal of Undisciplined Disciples: Making Church Discipline Edifying*, edited by Matthew Vogan and Catherine Hyde. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Series ed. Brown, Michael G. *Second Timothy. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Preface to *Sermones Selectos de Thomas Watson* [*Select Sermons of Thomas Watson* in Spanish], by Thomas Watson. Guatemala: Dort Publicaciones, 2022.
- Final ed. Edwards, Jonathan. *Standing in Grace*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2022.
- Final ed. Ivill, Sarah. *That You May Have Certainty Concerning the Faith*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- With Brian G. Hedges. *Thriving in Grace* [Korean]. Seoul: Reformed Practice Books, 2022.
- . *Thriving in Grace* [Portuguese]. Rua Afonso Pena, Brazil: Sociedade Missionaria Defesa do Evangelho, 2022.
- Endorsement for *A Treatise of the Vocations* [Spanish], by William Perkins. Oklahoma City, Okla.: Credo Press, 2022.
- Final ed. Burroughs, Jeremiah. *A Treatise on Earthly-Mindedness*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2022.
- Final ed. Colquhoun, John. *A Treatise on the Law and the Gospel*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Introduction to *A Treatise on the Law and the Gospel*, by John Colquhoun, vii–xxiv. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Final ed. Waters, Guy Prentiss. *Well Ordered, Living Well: A Field Guide to Presbyterian Church Government*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.
- Endorsement for *The Word Matters: Defending Biblical Authority Against the Spirit of the Age*, by Dave Jenkins. Douglasville, Ga.: G3 Press, 2022.
- Endorsement for *Yes, It Matters: The Influence of the Doctrine of Election on Sanctification*, by Joshua B. Banks. Douglasville, Ga.: G3 Press, 2022.

Periodicals

- Ed. Smeaton, George. "The Lord's Jealousy Against Backsliders." *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 36, no. 5 (2022).
- "God Is Love." *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 32 (2022): 1–19.
- "The Gospels Introduced." *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 34 (2022): 1–23.
- Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books: New Titles* (Winter 2022).
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 14, no. 1 (January 2022).
- With Paul M. Smalley. "English Puritans and the Recovery of Pastoral Ministry." *Puritan Reformed Journal* 14, no. 1 (January 2022): 117–29.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary Abbreviated Academic Catalog* (January 2022).
- With Paul M. Smalley. "Questions on Worship." *Outlook* 72, no. 1 (January/February 2022): 34–37.
- Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, no. 1 (January/February 2022).

“Patrick Hamilton (c. 1504–1528).” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 1 (January/February 2022): 4.

“George Whitefield’s Death and Burial.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 1 (January/February 2022): 5.

With Paul M. Smalley. “The Sufficiency of Scripture.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 1 (January/February 2022): 20.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Questions on Worship.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 1 (January/February 2022): 25.

“Preaching That Can Do Souls Good.” *Pastors Study* 2, no. 1 (January–March 2022): 3–4.

Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books: New Titles* (Spring 2022). Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2022.

Desiring God. “Shepherds of Assurance: Twelve Lessons from the Puritans for Pastors.” March 8, 2022. <https://www.desiringgod.org/articles/shepherds-of-assurance>.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Ten Questions on Worship.” *Evangelical Times* 56, no. 3 (March 2022): 25–26.

“John Cotton and Psalm Singing.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 2 (March/April 2022): 50–53.

With Fraser Jones. “Christ Tempted in the Wilderness.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 2 (March/April 2022): 60–63.

With Paul M. Smalley. “10 Reasons to Study the Holy Spirit.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 2 (March/April 2022): 74–75.

“William Bates (1625–1699): A Forgotten Puritan.” *Outlook* 72, no. 2 (March/April 2022): 24–25.

“Lessons My Father Taught Me.” *Outlook* 72, no. 2 (March/April 2022): 32–35.

Evangelium 21. “Pastors and Their Critics” [German]. April 12, 2022. <https://www.evangelium21.net/media/3264/pastoren-und-ihre-kritiker>.

“John Calvin on Piety.” *Pastors Study* 2, no. 2 (April–June 2022): 14–15.

“How Do We Cultivate Biblical Convictions in Our Children?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 3 (May/June 2022): 98–99.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, no. 2 (May/June 2022).

“Organizational Restructuring.” *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, no. 2 (May/June 2022): 4–5.

With Paul M. Smalley. “Horatius Bonar.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 3 (May/June 2022): 120.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Journal* 14, no. 2 (July 2022).

“Building Family Convictions Through Wisdom Literature in Proverbs, Song of Solomon, and Ecclesiastes.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 14, no. 2 (July 2022): 115–28.

“How to Teach Children Private Worship.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 4 (July/August 2022): 136–38.

“Calvin on Union and Communion with Christ.” *Pastors Study* 2, no. 3 (July–September 2022): 12–13.

Gospel Coalition. “This Little-Used Confession Bolsters Faith Under Fire: Today’s Church Shouldn’t Neglect the Belgic Confession.” August 3, 2022. <https://www.thegospelcoalition.org/article/belgic-confession/>.

The Heritage Blog. “A Puritan Reading List: With Joel Beeke and Paul Smalley.” August 23, 2022. <https://www.theheritage.blog/blog/the-ultimate-puritan-reading-list>.

“Perseverance and Assurance.” *Expositor* 40 (Fall 2022): 24–30.

Ed. *Reformation Heritage Books: New Titles* (Fall 2022).

“Do’s and Don’ts for Prayer at Prayer Meetings.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 5 (September/October 2022): 184–85.

With James W. Beeke. “How Progressive Is Our Progressiveness?” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 5 (September/October 2022): 204–205.

With James W. Beeke. “How Teens Can Honor Their Parents.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 5 (September/October 2022): 206.

“Bolster Your Faith Under Fire: The Belgic Confession.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 5 (September/October 2022): 223.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, no. 3 (September/October 2022).

“A Word from Our President.” *Puritan Reformed Update* 19, no. 3 (September/October 2022).

“John Calvin on the ‘Double Grace.’” *Pastors Study* 2, no. 4 (October–December 2022): 12–13.

“Overcoming Worldliness.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 6 (November/December 2022): 228–31.

“Irresistible Grace.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 30, no. 6 (November/December 2022): 253.

Ed. *Puritan Reformed News* 19, no. 4 (November/December 2022).

“A Word from the President . . . Presidential Search and Matching Funds.” *Puritan Reformed News* 19, no. 4 (November/December 2022).

“The Transforming Power of Puritan Doctrinal Preaching: The Westminster Directory and Its Application for Today.” *Hapshin Theological Review* 10 (December 2022): 111–37.

2023

Books

Endorsement for *2 Corinthians*, by Trent Casto. Edited by Daniel M. Doriani. *Reformed Expository Commentary*, edited by Richard D. Phillips and Philip Graham Ryken. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2023.

Foreword to *100 Proofs That Jesus Is God*, by Curt D. Daniel, ix–x. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. *All of Life for God: Fall 2023* [trade catalog]. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Ed. Owen, John. *Apostasy from the Gospel*. Vol. 14, *The Complete Works of John Owen*, edited by Lee Gatiss and Shawn D. Wright. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2023.

Final ed. Vincent, Nathanael. *Attending Upon God Without Distraction*, edited by Don Kistler. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

“Biographical Introduction: Nathanael Vincent (ca. 1639–1697).” In *Attending Upon God Without Distraction*, by Nathanael Vincent, vii–viii. Edited by Don Kistler. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

With Brian G. Hedges. *Bloeien door genade: De puriteinen over geestelijke groei* [*Thriving in Grace: Twelve Ways the Puritans Fuel Spiritual Growth* in Dutch]. Kampen, The Netherlands: Brevier, 2023.

Lanphere, Les, director. *Cessationist: Are the Miraculous Gifts for Today?* Broken Stone Studio, 2023. Featuring Joel Beeke, Phil Johnson, Robert McCurley, Nathan Busenitz, Ryan McGraw, Tom Pennington, Scott Aniol, Jonathan Master, Sam Waldron, Josh Buice, Chad Vegas, Justin Peters, Jim Osman, Conrad Mbewe, Dan Phillips, Brian Borgman, and Geoff Thomas. 1 hr., 53 min.

Endorsement for *Christ & Creed: The Early Church Creeds & Their Value for Today*, by Nate Pickowicz. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2023.

Final ed. Ambrose, Isaac. *The Christian Warrior: Wrestling with Sin, Satan, the World, and the Flesh*. Paperback edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

Ed. Perkins, William. “The Combat of the Flesh and Spirit,” *From the Inheritance of Our Fathers* 36, no. 6 (2023): 3–34. *Como Homens Precisam Liderar Suas Famílias* [*How Men Should Lead Their Families* in Portuguese]. Brasília, Brazil: Éden, 2023.

With Randall J. Pederson. *Conoce a los Puritanos: Con una Guía de las Reediciones Modernas* [*Meet the Puritans: With a Guide to Modern Reprints* in Spanish]. North Bergen, N.J.: Publicaciones Aquila, 2023.

Final ed. McEwen, William. *Delighting in God and All His Ways: Doctrinal and Practical Meditations in Divinity*, edited by Gordon J. Keddie. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. Irving, David T. *Devote Yourself to Prayer: A Call to Pastors*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

“The Devotional Use of Scripture.” In *Church History Study Bible*, 1999–2000. Wheaton Ill.: Crossway, 2023.

Final ed. M’Millan, Samuel, ed. *The Doctrines of the Christian Religion: A Complete Body of Divinity*, vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. Sedgwick, Obadiah. *The Doubting Believer: A Treatise Concerning the Nature, the Kinds, the Springs, and the Remedies of Doubtings Incident to Weak Believers*. Paperback edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

“Editor’s Introduction.” In *Apostasy from the Gospel*, by John Owen, 1–65. Vol. 14, *The Complete Works of John Owen*, edited by Lee Gatiss and Shawn D. Wright. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2023.

With Douglas Bond. *Evangelical Heroes*, vol. 1. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

———. *Evangelical Heroes*, vol. 2. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. Burroughs, Jeremiah. *The Excellency of a Gracious Spirit: A Treatise on Numbers 14:24*, edited by Don Kistler. Paperback edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

Endorsement for *Facing the Last Enemy: Death and the Christian*, by Guy Prentiss Waters. Sanford, Fla.: Ligonier Ministries, 2023.

Final ed. Watson, Thomas. *The Fight of Faith Crowned: The Remaining Sermons of Thomas Watson*. Edited by Don Kistler. Paperback edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

Endorsement for *Finding Assurance with Thomas Goodwin*, by Andrew S. Ballitch. *Lived Theology*. Bellingham, Wash.: Lexham Press, 2023.

Final ed. Main, G. F. *Forgotten Reformer: Myles Coverdale and the First Forty Years of the English Reformation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Endorsement for *Friendship with God: A Path to Deeper Fellowship with the Father, Son, and Spirit*, by Mike McKinley. Wheaton, Ill.: Crossway, 2023.

Series ed. Fesko, J. V. *Galatians. The Lectio Continua Expository Commentary on the New Testament*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Endorsement for *Generation to Generation: Writings in Honor of Douglas F. Kelly*, edited by Matthew S. Miller and D. Blair Smith. Fearn, U.K.: Mentor, 2023.

Endorsement for *Genesis*, 2 vols., by Richard D. Phillips. Edited by Iain M. Duguid. *Reformed Expository Commentary*, edited by Richard D. Phillips and Philip Graham Ryken. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2023.

Final ed. Boekestein, William, Jonathan Landry Cruse, and Andrew J. Miller. *Glorifying and Enjoying God*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Endorsement for *Gospel Musings: An Anthology of Scriptural Poetry and Hymnody*, by Paul Wagenaar. Eugene, Ore.: Resource Publications, 2023.

Ed. With Paul M. Smalley. *The Grace of Salvation*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

With Paul M. Smalley, Preface to *The Grace of Salvation*, vii–viii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

“Heritage Reformed Congregation of Grand Rapids: Committed to Living the Teachings of the Scripture.” [Pamphlet.] 2023.

“Heritage Reformed Congregation of Grand Rapids: Understanding Our Worship Service.” [Pamphlet.] 2023.

Endorsement for *The Holy Spirit*, by Robert Letham. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2023.

With Paul M. Smalley. *How Should I Live as a Single? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

In die Spore van Jesus: Van Kruis tot Kroon [Walking as He Walked in Afrikaans]. Pretoria, South Africa: Lig in Duisternis, 2023.

Foreword to *The Indomitable Brainerds: The Gospel Legacy of David and John Brainerd’s Missions to the Indians*, by Mack M. Tomlinson, xi–xii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. Winslow, Octavius. *The Inner Life: Its Nature, Relapse, and Recovery*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

With Randall J. Pederson. “Introduction: The Life and Theology of Thomas Boston.” In *The Complete Works of Thomas Boston*, vol. 1, v–xxii. Edited by Samuel M’Millan. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

With Randall J. Pederson. “Introduction: The Life and Theology of Thomas Boston.” In *The Doctrines of the Christian Religion: A Complete Body of Divinity*, vol. 1, edited by Samuel M’Millan, v–xxii. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. Carmichael, Casey, trans. *Justification by Faith Alone: Selected Writings from Theodore Beza (1519–1605), Amandus Polanus (1561–1610), and Francis Turretin (1623–1687)*. Vol. 6, *Classic Reformed Theology*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Ed. Beaty, David P. *Keep Your Spiritual Edge: Lessons from Andrew Bonar for Ministers Today*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Knowing and Growing in Assurance of Faith [Korean]. Seoul: GoodSeed, 2023.

With Paul M. Smalley. Introduction to *The Law and the Gospel*, by John Colquhoun, vii–xxv. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. Cook, David M. and Shane W. Parker. *Leading from the Foundation Up: How Fearing God Builds Stronger Leaders*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. Gale, Stanley D. *A Living Faith: A Devotional Journey Through James*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Introduction to *The Majesty of the Law of God: The Definition and Practical Application of God’s Law for Today*, by Jean-Marc Berthoud, 13–15. Monticello, Fla.: Psalm 78 Ministries, 2023.

With Devon Rossman. “The Mission of God and the Old Testament: Tracing God’s Redemptive Plan of Salvation.” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 15, no. 1 (January 2023): 153–67.

Endorsement for *Musing on God’s Music: Forming Hearts of Praise with the Psalms*, by Scott Aniol. Douglasville, Ga.: G3 Press, 2023.

Final ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *A Mystery Revealed. 31 Meditations on the Trinity*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. Biegel, John C. *Offering and Embracing Christ: The Marrow Theology of John Colquhoun of Leith (1748–1827)*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Endorsement for *Our Journey Towards Heaven: Jonathan Edwards and the Christian Pilgrim*, by Deborah Howard. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2023.

Endorsement for *Pathway to Prayer: Encouragements to Pray from Voices of the Past*, edited by M. J. Hancock. Cruciform Press, 2023.

Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Patrick of Ireland. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Endorsement for *The Person and Work of Christ*, by Benjamin B. Warfield. Edited by John J. Hughes. *The Classic Warfield Collection*, edited by John J. Hughes. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2023.

Endorsement for *The Person of Christ: Finding Assurance by Walking with Jesus*, by Andrew Bonar. Fearn, U.K.: Christian Focus, 2023.

Endorsement for *The Power of Revival: Martyn Lloyd-Jones, Baptism in the Spirit, and Preaching on Fire. Studies in Historical & Systematic Theology*, by Dongjin Park. Bellingham, Wash.: Lexham Press, 2023.

Endorsement for *The Preeminent Christ: God’s Beautiful and Unchanging Gospel*, by Paul Washer. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

“The Promise of Grace (Gen. 3:15).” In *The Grace of Salvation*, 3–14. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.

Final ed. Kistler, Don, ed. *The Puritans on Conversion*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

———. *The Puritans on Loving One Another*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

———. *The Puritans on Prayer*. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

———. *The Puritans on the Lord’s Supper*. Reprint edition. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.

- Endorsement for *The Pursuit of Holistic Holiness: A Primer for Christian Spiritual Formation*, by Daniel Spurgeon Tankersley. Rev. ed. N.p.: Qadowsh Press, 2023.
- Endorsement for *The Reformation as Renewal: Retrieving the One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic Church: An Intellectual and Theological History*, by Matthew Barrett. Grand Rapids: Zondervan Academic, 2023.
- Ed. With Sinclair B. Ferguson. *Reformed Confessions Harmonized* [Korean]. Seoul: JOY Books, 2023.
- Reformed Preaching: Proclaiming God's Word from the Heart of the Preacher to the Heart of His People* [Chinese]. Taipei, Taiwan: RTF, 2023.
- With Glenda Faye Mathes. *Puriteinse Helden* [Puritan Heroes in Dutch]. Tholen, The Netherlands: Lucas Boeken, 2023.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Reformed Systematic Theology: Spirit and Salvation*. Vol. 5, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [Reformed Systematic Theology: Spirit and Salvation in Korean, part 1]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2023.
- . *Reformed Systematic Theology: Spirit and Salvation*. Vol. 6, *Reformed Systematic Theology* [Reformed Systematic Theology: Spirit and Salvation in Korean, part 2]. Seoul: Revival and Reformation Press, 2023.
- Endorsement for *Remade: Embracing Your Complete Identity in Christ*, by Paul Tautges. Phillipsburg, N.J.: P&R, 2023.
- Final ed. Durham, James. *The Scandal of False Teaching: Combating the Plague of Error*, edited by Matthew Vogan and Catherine Hyde. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Final ed. DiPrima, Alex. *Spurgeon and the Poor: How the Gospel Compels Christian Social Concern*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Endorsement for *A Study Guide to Original Sin: An Outline of Jonathan Edwards' Classic On the Nature of Inborn Depravity*, by Craig Biehl. N.p.: Monergism, 2023.
- Final ed. Johnson, Jeff. *Taming the Fingers: Heavenly Wisdom for Social Media*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Endorsement for *Ten Words from God: An Exposition of the Ten Commandments*, by Gordon J. Keddie. Pittsburgh: Crown and Covenant, 2023.
- With Paul M. Smalley. *Teologia Sistemática Reformada: O Homem e Cristo* [Reformed Systematic Theology: Man and Christ in Portuguese]. Vol. 2, *Teologia Sistemática Reformada*. São Paulo: Editora Cultura Cristã, 2023.
- Final ed. Bredenhof, Reuben. *Thank God: Becoming More Grateful to the Greatest of Givers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Series ed. With Jay T. Collier. Klauber, Martin I., ed. *The Theology of Early French Protestantism: From the Affair of the Placards to the Edict of Nantes. Reformed Historical-Theological Studies*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- With Paul M. Smalley. Foreword to *Theology, Piety, and Mission: The Influence of Gisbertus Voetius on Missiology and Church Planting*, by Ronaldo Lidório, ix–x. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Ed. With Michael T. Spangler. *Theoretical-Practical Theology: Redemption in Christ*, by Petrus Van Mastricht. Vol. 4, *Theoretical-Practical Theology*. Translated by Todd M. Rester. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- With Todd M. Rester and Michael T. Spangler. Preface to *Theoretical-Practical Theology: Redemption in Christ*, by Petrus Van Mastricht, xxvii–xxxi. Vol. 4, *Theoretical-Practical Theology*. Translated by Todd M. Rester. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Endorsement for *To Save Sinners: A Critical Evaluation of the Multiple Intentions View of the Atonement*, by Michael Riccardi. Eugene, Ore.: Wipf & Stock, 2023.
- Trăind pentru slava lui Dumnezeu: O introducere în Calvinism* [Living for God's Glory: An Introduction to Calvinism in Romanian]. Dascălu-Ilfov, Romania: Magna Gratia, 2023.
- Final ed. Carr, Simonetta. *Wang Mingdao. Christian Biographies for Young Readers*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Final ed. Spurstowe, William. *The Wells of Salvation Opened: A Treatise Discovering the Nature, Preciousness, Usefulness of Gospel Promises, and Rules for the Right Application of Them*, edited by Randall J. Pederson. Grand Rapids: Soli Deo Gloria, 2023.
- Final ed. Pipa, Jr., Joseph A. *What Are the Benefits of Biblical Stewardship and Tithing? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Final ed. Najapfour, Sarah J. *When I Am Afraid*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Series ed. McGraw, Ryan M. *Why Does Infant Baptism Matter? Cultivating Biblical Godliness*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- With Nick Thompson. *Wilderness: Family Worship in Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy*. Vol. 2, *Teach Your Children the Scriptures*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Final ed. Girardeau, John L. *The Will in Its Theological Relations*. Grand Rapids: Reformation Heritage Books, 2023.
- Endorsement for *Worthy: The Worship of God*, by Nathan Eshelman. Pittsburgh: Grassmarket Press, 2023.
- Endorsement for *You Are Still a Mother: Hope for Women Grieving a Stillbirth or Miscarriage*, by Jackie Gibson. Greensboro, N.C.: New Growth Press, 2023.

Periodicals

“God’s Holiness.” *Gospel Trumpet*, no. 35 (2023): 10–28.

“Lessons My Father Taught Me (Part 1).” *Evangelical Times* (January 6, 2023). <https://www.evangelical-times.org/lessons-my-father-taught-me-part-1/>.

“Insights for the Church from the Dutch Further Reformation.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 1 (January/February 2023): 4–5.

“Jesus’s Family Tree for Jewish & Gentile Sinners!” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 1 (January/February 2023): 25.

“Three Lessons from the Puritans.” *Outlook* 73, no. 1 (January/February 2023): 29–32.

“The Church’s Place in Christian Piety.” *Pastor’s Study* 3, no. 1 (January–March 2023): 13.

“Coming to Christ,” *Expositor* 42 (Spring 2023): 31–39.

With Paul M. Smalley. “William Perkins on the Calling of a Gospel Minister.” *Master’s Seminary Journal* 34, no. 1 (Spring 2023): 253–72.

“Christ Forsaken.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 2 (March/April 2023): 48.

“Christ Victorious.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 2 (March/April 2023): 49.

“Christ Forsaken.” *Outlook* 73, no. 2 (March/April 2023): 9–10.

“Calvin on Seeking Holiness Through God’s Word.” *Pastor’s Study* 3, no. 2 (April–June 2023): 16.

“If You Love the Puritans Then You Already Love the Reformed Scholastics: 10 Questions with Joel Beeke.” *Credo Magazine* 14, no. 1 (April 12, 2023): <https://credomag.com/article/the-puritans-reformed-scholastics-and-theological-education/>.

Introduction [no title] to *Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary: Biblical Journey in Israel & Jordan: May 8–20, 2023* [brochure], 2. Grand Rapids: Witte Spiritual Journeys.

“Portraits of Jesus.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 3 (May/June 2023): 98.

“The Faithful Minister.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 3 (May/June 2023): 99.

“Being a Christ-Like Husband.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 3 (May/June 2023): 116.

“Raising Children in the Lord.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 3 (May/June 2023): 119.

“William Perkins’s Arrival at the William Perkins Library!” *President’s Update* 20, no. 2 (May/June 2023): 3.

Review of *Sermons on Job*, by John Calvin, translated by Rob Roy McGregor, *Ad Fontes* (Summer 2023): 34–36.

With Paul M. Smalley. “A Succinct Puritan View of the Christian’s Mission in Society,” *Puritan Reformed Journal* 15, no. 2 (July 2023): 147–52.

“How the Kingdom Comes.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 4 (July/August 2023): 136.

“The Turning Point.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 4 (July/August 2023): 137.

“Love’s Attributes.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 4 (July/August 2023): 143; 145.

“Preparing Your Family for the Preached Word.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 4 (July/August 2023): 161–62; 164.

“Preparing Your Family for the Preached Word (1).” *Outlook* 73, no. 4 (July/August 2023): 31–33.

“Holiness and the Law of God.” *Pastor’s Study* 3, no. 3 (July–September 2023): 14–15.

Focus on the Family. “The Puritans on Family Life.” September 6, 2023. <https://church.focusonthefamily.com/s/content?recordId=a354W000004vi3tQAA&refcd=1522502>.

Desiring God. “The Christian Ministry: A Reader’s Guide to a Christian Classic.” September 11, 2023. <https://www.desiringgod.org/articles/the-christian-ministry>.

“For the Record.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 5 (September/October 2023): 184.

“Thy King Cometh Unto Thee.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 5 (September/October 2023): 185.

“Preparing Your Family to Receive the Preached Word.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 5 (September/October 2023): 206–207.

“Puritan Reformed’s New Leadership.” *Chancellor’s Update* 20, no. 3 (September/October 2023): 2–3.

“Preparing Your Family to Receive the Preached Word (2).” *Outlook* 73, no. 5 (September/October 2023): 34–35.

“William Bates (1625–1699): A Forgotten Puritan.” *Evangelical Times* 19, no. 4 (October–December 2023): 11.

“Lessons My Mother Taught Me.” *Evangelical Times* 19, no. 4 (October–December 2023): 12–14.

“Preparing Your Family to Receive the Preached Word (3).” *Outlook* 73, no. 6 (November–December 2023): 28–29.

“A Just War.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 6 (November/December 2023): 230.

“Betrayed.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 6 (November/December 2023): 231.

“Preparing Your Family to Practice the Preached Word.” *Banner of Sovereign Grace Truth* 31, no. 6 (November/December 2023): 246–47.

“Good News About My Favorite Puritan Author.” *Chancellor’s Update* 20, no. 4 (November/December 2023): 1.